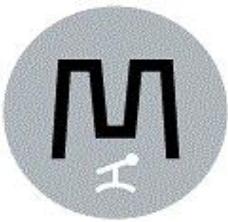




MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Committee of the Whole Meeting March 18, 2025



Murray City Municipal Council

Committee of the Whole

Meeting Notice

March 18, 2025

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Murray City Municipal Council will hold a Committee of the Whole meeting beginning at 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, March 18, 2025 in the Poplar Meeting Room #151 located at Murray City Hall, 10 East 4800 South, Murray, Utah.

The public may view the Committee of the Whole Meeting via the live stream at www.murraycitylive.com or <https://www.facebook.com/Murraycityutah/>.

Meeting Agenda

4:30 p.m. **Committee of the Whole** – Poplar Meeting Room #151
Pam Cotter conducting.

Approval of Minutes

Committee of the Whole – February 18, 2025

Discussion Items

1. Murray Senior Recreation Center Report. Hal Luke presenting. (10 minutes)
2. Discussion on an ordinance amending Section 13.40.050(D) of the Murray City Municipal Code changing fees in the Murray City Cemetery. Bruce Holyoak presenting. (15 minutes)
3. Presentation on the Love Murray campaign. Erica Brown presenting. (30 minutes)
4. Discussion on the Bond Parameters Resolution for the Power Department. Brenda Moore presenting (15 minutes)
5. Discussion on an ordinance relating to land use; amends the Zoning Map from R-1-8 (Single Family Low-Density) to R-N-B (Residential Neighborhood Business) for the property located at 1300 East 6500 South, Murray City. Zachary Smallwood presenting. (15 minutes)
6. Discussion on a resolution approving amendments to an Interlocal Cooperation Agreement among Murray City ("City"), Bluffdale City, Draper City, Sandy City, South Jordan City, South Salt Lake City, West Jordan City, and West Valley City relating to the operations of the Metro Fire Agency. Doug Hill presenting. (5 minutes)

Adjournment

NOTICE

Supporting materials are available for inspection on the Murray City website at www.murray.utah.gov.

Special accommodations for the hearing or visually impaired will be made upon a request to the office of the Murray City Recorder (801-264-2663). We would appreciate notification two working days prior to the meeting. TTY is Relay Utah at #711.

Council Members may participate in the meeting via telephonic communication. If a Council Member does participate via telephonic communication, the Council Member will be on speaker phone. The speaker phone will be amplified so that the other Council Members and all other persons present in the Poplar Meeting Room will be able to hear all discussions.

On Friday, March 14, 2025, at 9:00 a.m., a copy of the foregoing notice was posted in conspicuous view in the front foyer of the Murray City Hall, Murray, Utah. Copies of this notice were provided for the news media in the Office of the City Recorder. A copy

of this notice was posted on Murray City's internet website www.murray.utah.gov, and the state noticing website at <http://pmn.utah.gov>.



Jennifer Kennedy
Council Executive Director
Murray City Municipal Council



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Committee of the Whole Minutes

**MURRAY CITY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE**

Work Session Minutes of Tuesday, February 18, 2025

Murray City Hall, 10 East 4800 South, Poplar Meeting Room, Murray, Utah 84107

Attendance:

Council Members:

Paul Pickett	District #1
Pam Cotter	District #2 – Council Chair
Scott Goodman	District #3
Diane Turner	District #4
Adam Hock	District #5 – Council Vice-Chair

Others:

Brett Hales	Mayor	Jennifer Kennedy	City Council Executive Director
G.L. Critchfield	City Attorney	Pattie Johnson	Council Administration
Brenda Moore	Finance Director	Hal Luke	Murray Senior Center
Chad Wilkinson	CED Director	Cory Plant	Director Murray Senior Center
Craig Burnett	Police Chief	Russ Kakala	Public Works Director
Joey Mittelman	Fire Chief	Elvon Farrell	Economic Development Specialist
Flip Nielsen	Parks Department	Brooke Smith	City Recorder
Aron Frisk	Water Superintendent	Andrew McKinnon	Bowen Collins & Associates
Susie Becker	Zions Public Finance	Kim Sorensen	Parks and Recreation Director
Citizens & Guests		Isaac Zenger	IT

Conducting: Council Chair Cotter called the meeting to order at 2:45 p.m.

Approval of Minutes: Committee of the Whole, January 21, 2025. Mr. Hock moved to approve, and Mr. Pickett seconded the motion. All in favor 5-0.

Discussion Items:

- **Murray Senior Recreation Center Report.** Murray Senior Center Board Member Hal Luke gave a presentation to share about holiday activities and events held at the center so far this year, and the resources available to all seniors.
- **Water Master Plan, IFFP, IFA, and Water Rate Study Review.** Professional Engineer Andrew McKinnon from Bowen Collins & Associates presented the Water Master Plan and discussed historical water use data and indoor and outdoor water use projections through 2065. Mr. McKinnon said the City's eight natural springs and 19 wells can meet projected water demands beyond 10 years, assuming all sources operate efficiently. All wells in the Murray water system are in good condition due to ongoing maintenance and mitigation efforts. He reviewed the water distribution system and outlined recommended pipe replacement projects with estimated costs, saying that the greatest cost increase is for pipe replacement projects.

Mr. McKinnon displayed a list of all operational improvements noting that the fluoride improvement program may be cancelled due to proposed 2025 state legislation. Other operational improvements include the development of two new wells and the restoration of one existing well. A map was displayed to view the water distribution system and existing water sources. Estimated budget recommendations were outlined for Operational Improvements, Annual Water System projects, Asset Replacement projects and One-time Water System Improvement projects within specific timelines.

Mr. McKinnon discussed the IFFP (Impact Fee Facilities Plan) explaining that it provides a basis for assessing updated impact fees throughout the City and addresses needs for future infrastructure

regarding land use planning, including existing and future capital projects. He said future growth must be established to develop an impact fee and to form ERU (Equivalent Residential Units) projections over the next 40 years. The impact fee will now be based on peak day water demands of ERUs, for both indoor and outdoor irrigation and on peak day demands of IRUs (Indoor Residential Units), which measures indoor water use only. He pointed out that the City is expected to grow by 950 ERUs in the next 10 years and outlined the required water system improvements.

Susie Becker from Zions Public Finance discussed the Impact Fee Analysis (IFA) Plan focusing on funding for improvement projects related to water service levels, water service areas, excess capacity, and new construction. She clarified that new developments would pay a one-time fee for the capital costs associated with them and noted that impact fees cannot be charged to raise service levels or deficiencies in existing developments. She explained changes in the City's approach to addressing new construction and existing excess water capacity like moving from meter-size-based fee to a system using ERUs or IRUs.

Ms. Becker reviewed the Water Rate Study to explain how the proposed rate increases would affect the base rate and usage fees for a single family home connection. She said a revenue sufficiency model is used to identify the sufficient amount of revenue needed to cover all water projects. Water sales revenue also pays for things like operating expenses, capital costs, debt and any other cost related to operating the water system. The sufficient amount of revenue should also provide at least 180 days cash on hand in the Water Fund.

She said a 2018 Rate Model used over the last five years did not account for significant inflation in the cost of maintaining and operating the existing water system. This meant that revenue accumulated over the last five years, consistently fell year after year below what was projected, resulting in a \$2 million shortfall in revenue. The negativity was also created by an unforeseen drop in water sales revenue due to water conservation.

Ms. Becker explained if all water projects move forward as planned, the City will have negative cash on hand by fiscal year 2026 and would fall well below its required debt service coverage ratio by fiscal year 2027. If no rate increases are made and no additional bonds are issued, the City would have to defer capital projects.

Ms. Becker discussed three options for addressing the matter. Each option suggested implementing water rate increases over time, along with issuing bonds to pay for projects and replenish cash on hand. The third option was highlighted as the best path forward, which recommended a rate increase of 20% on April 1, 2025, a rate increase of 20% on April 1, 2026, a rate increase of 10% on April 1, 2027, a rate increase of 5% on April 1, 2028, and a 2% rate increase on April 1, 2029 and thereafter. Option Three also included bonding for \$6 million in 2026 to maintain cash on hand.

Mr. Hock voiced concern about the ongoing decline in water sales revenue due to continued water conservation efforts. He felt a higher increase would be requested again in two years. Mr. Frisk said rate increases in 2018 to 2022 were 5%, 3% and 2%, so the City has never implemented enormous rate increases like this proposal. Finance Director Brenda Moore shared that growth rate estimations in the 2018 rate model did not happen, so this also contributed to the negativity in water sales revenue.

Mr. Goodman asked if the rate increase was due to the huge spike in capital expenditures. Mr. Frisk confirmed. Mr. Goodman asked if all the proposed studies and projects needed to be completed by 2028 and other projects by 2026. Mr. McKinnon said the largest expense was the new well project

and projects are completed as needed but there is a schedule that provides an outline. Mr. Frisk stated they have applied for grant funding to help offset the cost, which could impact the water rate in a positive way. The initial rate increase of 20% in 2026 is expected to add approximately \$4 per month to the base rate for a single-family residence.

Mr. Frisk reviewed the proposed ordinances which would amend City Code related to new construction water meter and advanced metering infrastructure equipment schedules, the minimum size of water service pipes, metered water rates, and adoption of Murray Water System Impact Fees.

- **An ordinance amending Section 13.32.060 of the Murray City Municipal Code relating to monthly service charges for users of the city's sewer system.** Wastewater Superintendent Ben Ford said a \$12 fee was introduced in fiscal year 2023 to help fund treatment process upgrades at the CVWRF (Central Valley Water Reclamation Facility). At that time the construction cost estimate was approximately \$250 million, but the actual estimated cost is now over \$400 million. The \$12 fee was part of a five year rate structure that resulted in most households going from \$59 per month to \$65 per month for the wastewater treatment. As part of the rebuild project, one final bond was needed for \$87 million that was issued in November of 2024. The federal mandated project of the Division of Water Quality required that the project be completed by July of 2024 but an extension was granted due to the pandemic and other obstacles. The project must now be finished by July of 2026.

Mr. Ford said if the City does nothing, the current fee of \$11 will reduce to \$8 as planned, but cash on hand reserves will drop significantly. To address the CVWRF construction cost increase and the loss in cash, the proposal suggests going back to the \$12 fee in April 2025. In addition the proposal implements a 3% year over year increase to the flow rate beginning in FY 2026 that will be continuous to avoid future rate increase requests. He said the reasoning behind increases, is to effectively update rates with current data before a new Wastewater Master Plan is finalized in FY 2026. The \$12 fee incorporates the CVWRF upgrade fees with the City's base fee and the flow rate.

- **A resolution declaring the property located at approximately 48 East 4800 South, Murray City, Salt Lake County, State of Utah, as surplus; and approving the contribution and conveyance of said property for less than appraised value based on findings pursuant to Section 10-8-2 of the Utah Code.** Community Economic Development Director Chad Wilkinson said Block One consists of multiple parcels owned by the RDA (Redevelopment Agency) and one parcel owned by Murray City which is proposed to be part of Block One.

Mr. Wilkinson said State Law allows RDAs flexibility in transactions with developers, however, city-owned property must follow a stricter process under State Code Section 10-8-2, which addresses surplus property benefits. He outlined three key factors the City must consider when selling land: public benefit, purpose, and meeting with city goals. He noted that surplus land requires a public hearing and is sold below market value. He stated that a developer for Block One is requesting the City to donate the land as surplus and confirmed that Zions Public Finance conducted a study addressing these factors.

Ms. Cotter noted that the parcel which is the City Hall parking lot was appraised at \$1 million. Mr. Wilkinson confirmed. Mr. Farrell agreed most of the parking lot is surplus, and City Attorney Critchfield confirmed that only the right-of-way asphalt road, north of the Murray Mansion is not included in the parcel, meaning three-quarters of the parking lot is proposed as surplus.

Mr. Hock asked if the Zions Public Finance study was a separate study from a study conducted for Block One. Mr. Wilkinson said yes, the parking lot study had to be separate because City property is

required to be treated differently than the RDA property.

Mr. Pickett expressed concern about the loss of parking for City Hall employees if the property were given to developers. He suggested reconsidering the decision to keep two vacant homes and the Tea Rose building that are located on Block One and suggested offering those parcels to developers in order to keep the existing parking lot for employees. He felt if the City Hall Plaza was to be a gathering space, there would be a need for parking in the future. Ms. Turner shared the concern. Mr. Wilkinson said parking details related to the proposed project would be unveiled in the RDA meeting, which are surface and underground parking, saying that the project would provide public parking for employees.

Ms. Cotter noted the downtown area of Block One was always RDA property and asked how City owned property ended up in this RDA area. Finance Director Ms. Moore said a mistake was made in her department in either 2019, 2020, or 2021 and the subject parcel was purchased with the City funding instead of RDA money, therefore it was titled as City own property.

Ms. Cotter asked whether any of the 460 parking spaces in the development would be explicitly designated or reserved exclusively for Murray City employees, with a gate and a keypad available to them 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Mr. Wilkinson said parking details still needed to be resolved but there would be some kind of designation for Murray City Hall employees. Parking configurations would be included in a development agreement that had not been finalized yet by the RDA board.

- **OPMA (Open and Public Meetings Act) and Anti-Harassment Training.** City Attorney G.L. Critchfield noted the annual OPMA training was required by State Law. He explained public observation requirements, emphasizing that government meetings must be open for public transparency. He reviewed the purpose of public comments, the Council's decision-making process, and procedural guidelines for conducting meetings.

Mr. Critchfield led harassment training, reviewing the City's Anti-Harassment Policy, relevant laws, and reporting procedures. He clarified that harassment isn't limited to sexual misconduct and covered definitions, legal aspects, and corrective actions, including confidential investigations and the no-retaliation policy.

- **Legislative updates.** Ms. Cotter discussed various bills highlighting HB (House Bill) 465 regarding law enforcement, HB300 regarding elections and HB191 involving billboard signs. Ms. Cotter said so far there are a total of 800 bills in process and she would continue to follow those that the Utah League of Cities and Towns was tracking closely.

Adjournment: 4:55 p.m.

Pattie Johnson
Council Administrator III



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Discussion Items



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Discussion Item #1



MURRAY

Murray City Council

Murray Senior Recreation Center Report

Council Action Request

Committee of the Whole

Meeting Date: March 18, 2025

Department Director Jennifer Kennedy	Purpose of Proposal Murray Senior Recreation Center Report
Phone # 801-264-2622	Action Requested Information only.
Presenters Hal Luke	Attachments
Required Time for Presentation 10 Minutes	Budget Impact None
Is This Time Sensitive No	Description of this Item Hal Luke will provide an update on the Murray Senior Recreation Center.
Mayor's Approval	
Date February 26, 2025	



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Discussion Item #2



MURRAY

Council Action Request

**Parks and Recreation,
Cemetery
Cemetery Fees**

Council Meeting

Meeting Date: March 18, 2025

Department Director Sorensen Kim	Purpose of Proposal Discuss and amend cemetery fees
Phone # 801-264-2619	Action Requested Discuss and consider increasing cemetery fees
Presenters Holyoak Bruce	Attachments proposed ordinance
	Budget Impact Revenue from cemetery fees will increase.
	Description of this Item Consider increasing cemetery fees.
Required Time for Presentation 15 Minutes	
Is This Time Sensitive No	
Mayor's Approval 	
Date March 4, 2025	

ORDINANCE NO. ____

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 13.40.050(D) OF THE MURRAY CITY MUNICIPAL CODE CHANGING FEES IN THE MURRAY CITY CEMETERY.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MURRAY CITY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

Section 1. Purpose. The purpose of this Ordinance is to amend Section 13.40.050(D) of the Murray City Municipal Code changing fees in the Murray City Cemetery.

Section 2. Amendment of Section 13.40.050(D) of the Murray City Municipal Code changing fees in the Murray City Cemetery. Section 13.40.050(D) of the Murray City Municipal Code shall be amended to read as follows:

13.40.050: PURCHASE OF LOTS AND FEES IN CITY CEMETERY:

D. The rate schedule for the City Cemetery lots and perpetual care is as follows:

	Resident Fee	Nonresident Fee	Resident Perpetual Care Fee
Disinterment:			
Standard and monument	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	n/a
Re-burial to Double depth	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	n/a
Infant and cremains lot	\$300.00	\$400.00	n/a
Lot:			
Standard	n/a	n/a	\$900.00
Monument	n/a	n/a	\$1,200.00
Infant and cremains	\$400.00	\$600.00	\$200.00
Marker inspection fee	\$50.00	\$50.00	n/a

Niche:

Lettering for niche	\$ <u>250</u> <u>200</u> .00	\$ <u>250</u> <u>200</u> .00	n/a
Opening and Closing	\$100.00	\$ <u>150</u> <u>100</u> .00	
Niche for cremains	n/a	n/a	Resident Fee = <u>\$1,000.00</u> <u>800</u> .00 Non-Resident Fee = <u>\$1,100.00</u> <u>900</u>

Opening and closing:

Standard and monument	\$ <u>700</u> <u>500</u> .00	\$ <u>900</u> <u>750</u> .00	n/a
Double depth	\$ <u>950</u> <u>750</u> .00 for the first and \$500.00 for the second	\$ <u>1,200</u> <u>1,000</u> .00 for the first and \$750.00 for the second	n/a
Infant and cremains lot	\$ <u>400</u> <u>200</u> .00	\$ <u>500</u> <u>300</u> .00	n/a
After 3:00 P.M.	\$ <u>300</u> <u>100</u> .00/hour	\$ <u>300</u> <u>100</u> .00/hour	n/a
Weekend and holidays	\$ <u>150</u> <u>100</u> .00/hour with 3 hour minimum	\$ <u>150</u> <u>100</u> .00/hour with 3 hour minimum	n/a
Title transfer or duplicate title fee	\$40.00	\$50.00	n/a

Section 3. *Effective date.* This Ordinance shall take effect upon first publication.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the Murray City Municipal Council on
this _____ day of _____, 2025.

MURRAY CITY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Pam Cotter, Chair

ATTEST:

Brooke Smith City Recorder

Transmitted to the Office of the Mayor of Murray City on this _____ day of
_____ 2025.

MAYOR'S ACTION: Approved

DATED this _____ day of _____, 2025.

Brett A. Hales, Mayor

ATTEST:

Brooke Smith, City Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

I hereby certify that this Ordinance or a summary hereof was published according to law on the ____ day of _____, 2025.

Brooke Smith, City Recorder

CEMETERY PRICE COMPARISON

2024	MURRAY		Salt Lake	West Jordan	Bountiful	Provo	Sandy
	Current	Proposed					
Standard Grave	900	900	2254	1100	751	1300	1300
Monument Grave	1200	1200	2254			1800	
Res Infant/Cremains	200	400	1127		300	550	650
Non Res Infant / CR	400	600				550	930
Niche Resident	800	1000			550/850	700/900	1070
Niche Non Resident	900	1100			700/1000	700/900	1340
GRAVE OPENINGS							
Res Standard	500	700	1063	600	700	700	885
Res Double Depth	700	950	1022		950		
Non Res Standard	750	900	1520	900	1800	700	1500
Non Res D Depth	1000	1200	1684		1900		
Res Infant/Cremains	200	400	630/530	300/275	300/200	350	440
Non Res Infant/CR	300	500	1036/744	1050/675	300	350	750/745
Niche Res/Non	100	100/150				150	328/600
DISINTERMENT							
From Cemetery	1300	2000	3500	1200	1000	1500	2300
Reburial to DD	2000	3800	4600			2200	
Infant/Cremains	300	400	1500	700	400	900/450	
Niche Engraving	200	250					
Overtime Sat	300	450	425	375	500	450	440
Weekdays after 3PM	100/hr	300/hr	396	300	300/hr	400/hr	440



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Discussion Item #3



Parks and Recreation

Love Murray Campaign

MURRAY

Council Action Request

Committee of the Whole

Meeting Date: March 18, 2025

Department Director Kim Sorensen	Purpose of Proposal Love Murray Campaign
Phone # 801-264-2614	Action Requested Informational only
Presenters Erica Brown	Attachments NA
Required Time for Presentation 30 Minutes	Budget Impact Murray Parks and Recreation's general budget is covering costs of the campaign.
Is This Time Sensitive No	Description of this Item Marketing campaign for parks and recreation with a focus on the Murray Theater, Murray Armory, and Murray Mansion
Mayor's Approval 	
Date February 25, 2025	



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Discussion Item #4



MURRAY

Council Action Request

Department/Agency **Finance & Administration**

Consider resolution authorizing the issuance of Bonds for Power

Committee of the Whole

Meeting Date: March 18, 2025

Department Director Brenda Moore	Purpose of Proposal Power Revenue Bond issuance
Phone # 801-264-2513	Action Requested Discussion of the Bond Parameters Resolution
Presenters Brenda Moore	Attachments Draft of the resolution & bond documents, powerpoint presentation
Required Time for Presentation 15 Minutes	Budget Impact
Is This Time Sensitive No	Description of this Item This resolution authorizes the City to enter into the appropriate contracts necessary in order for the City to issue Power Revenue bonds, within the parameters outlined below, to pay for the construction of multiple projects within the Power system.
Mayor's Approval  Date March 4, 2025	The bond parameters summary: Principal Amount : \$25,000,000 Maturity in Years: 30 years Sales Price: 98% (meaning you won't discount more than 2%) Interest Rate: 6.5% Designated Officer: Mayor and Finance Director The parameters outlined are the worst case. They provide flexibility in amounts, and interest rates to help with debt structuring.

Continued from Page 1:

The Mayor and Finance Director, would be authorized to execute the contracts and agreements necessary to issue the City halls bonds at any level below the bond parameters listed above.

The City is using Stifel Public Finance as financial advisors and Gilmore & Bell as bond counsel on this debt issuance project.

This also includes a certification that the Utah opens records act was followed, and will be followed for the Public hearing.

Murray City, Utah

April 15, 2025

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (THE "COUNCIL") OF MURRAY CITY, UTAH (THE "CITY"), AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF NOT MORE THAN \$25,000,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ELECTRIC REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2025; (THE "SERIES 2025 BONDS") FIXING THE MAXIMUM AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS, THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS OVER WHICH THE SERIES 2025 BONDS MAY MATURE, THE MAXIMUM INTEREST RATE WHICH THE SERIES 2025 BONDS MAY BEAR, AND THE MAXIMUM DISCOUNT FROM PAR AT WHICH THE SERIES 2025 BONDS MAY BE SOLD; AUTHORIZING THE PUBLICATION OF A NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND BONDS TO BE ISSUED; PROVIDING FOR THE RUNNING OF A CONTEST PERIOD; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION BY THE CITY OF A GENERAL INDENTURE OF TRUST, A SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE OF TRUST, A BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS REQUIRED IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AUTHORIZING THE TAKING OF ALL OTHER ACTIONS NECESSARY TO THE CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS RESOLUTION; AND RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, the Council" of the City desires to (a) finance capital improvements to the electrical systems of the City (the "System") and all related improvements (the "Project"), (b) fund any required debt service reserve fund, and (c) pay costs of issuance with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds herein described; and

WHEREAS, to accomplish the purposes set forth in the preceding recital, and subject to the limitations set forth herein, the City desires to issue the Series 2025 Bonds (to be issued from time to time, as one or more series, and with such other series or title designation(s) as may be determined by the City and the hereinafter described Designated Officers as appropriate), pursuant to the Local Government Bonding Act, Title 11, Chapter 14, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended (the "Act"), this Resolution, a General Indenture of Trust, and a Supplemental Indenture of Trust (together, the "Indenture"), in substantially the forms presented to the meeting at which this Resolution was adopted and which is attached hereto as Exhibit B; and

WHEREAS, the Act provides that prior to issuing bonds, an issuing entity must (a) give notice of its intent to issue such bonds and (b) hold a public hearing to receive input from the public with respect to (i) the issuance of the bonds and (ii) the potential economic impact that the improvement, facility or property for which the bonds pay all or part of the cost will have on the private sector; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to post a Notice of Public Hearing and Bonds to be Issued and to publish a notice of such hearing in compliance with the Act with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 11-14-316, and 11-14-318 of the Act, the Notice of Public Hearing and Bonds to Be Issued shall (a) constitute the notice of intent to issue bonds, (b) constitute notice of a public hearing to receive input from the public with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds and (c) initiates a 30-day contestability period in which any person of interest may contest the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, there has been presented to the Council at this meeting a form of a bond purchase contract (the “Bond Purchase Contract”), in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, to be entered into between the City and the underwriter or the purchaser (the “Underwriter/Purchaser”) selected by the City; and

WHEREAS, in order to allow the City and the Underwriter/Purchaser (with the consultation and approval of Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated, acting as the City’s municipal advisor (the “Municipal Advisor”)) flexibility in setting the pricing date of the Series 2025 Bonds to optimize debt service costs to the City, the Council desires to grant to any one of the Mayor (including his/her designee or any Mayor pro tem) or the Finance Director of the City (each a “Designated Officer”) the authority to (a) determine whether all or a portion of the Series 2025 Bonds should be sold pursuant to a private placement or a public offering (including via a negotiated underwriting or public bid); (b) approve the principal amounts, interest rates, terms, pledged revenues, maturities, redemption features, and purchase price at which the Series 2025 Bonds shall be sold; (c) select an Underwriter/Purchaser; and (d) make any changes with respect thereto from those terms which were before the Council at the time of adoption of this Resolution, provided such terms do not exceed the parameters set forth for such terms in this Resolution (the “Parameters”);

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby resolved by the Municipal Council of Murray City, Utah, as follows:

Section 1. For the purpose of (a) financing the Project, (b) funding any required debt service reserve fund, and (c) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the City hereby authorizes the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds which shall be designated “Murray City, Utah Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025” (to be issued from time to time as one or more series and with such other series or title designation(s) as may be determined by the City) in the initial aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$25,000,000. The Series 2025 Bonds shall mature in not more than thirty (30) years from their date or dates, shall be sold at a price not less than ninety-eight percent (98%) of the total principal amount thereof, shall bear interest at a rate or rates not to exceed six and a half percent (6.50%) per annum, all as shall be approved by a Designated Officer in consultation with the City’s Municipal Advisor, all within the Parameters set forth herein.

Section 2. The Designated Officer is hereby authorized to specify and agree as to the method of sale, the final principal amounts, terms, pledged revenues, discounts, maturities, interest rates, redemption features, and purchase price with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds for and on behalf of the City, provided that such terms are within the Parameters set by this Resolution. The Designated Officer is hereby authorized to select the Underwriter/Purchaser for the Series 2025 Bonds. The selection of the method of sale via a private placement, negotiated underwriting, or competitive sale, the selection of the Underwriter/Purchaser and the determination of the final

terms and redemption provisions for the Series 2025 Bonds by the Designated Officer shall be evidenced by the execution of the Bond Purchase Contract, if the Series 2025 Bonds are sold at a private or negotiated underwriting sale, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

Section 3. The Indenture and the Bond Purchase Contract, in substantially the forms presented at this meeting and attached hereto as Exhibits B and C respectively, are hereby authorized, approved, and confirmed. The Mayor and City Recorder are hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Indenture and a Bond Purchase Contract (as necessary), in substantially the forms and with substantially the content as the forms presented at this meeting for and on behalf of the City, with final terms as may be established by a Designated Officer, in consultation with the Municipal Advisor, within the Parameters set forth herein, and with such alterations, changes or additions as may be necessary or as may be authorized by Section 4 hereof.

Section 4. The Designated Officers and other appropriate officials of the City are authorized to make any alterations, changes, deletions, or additions to the Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds, the Bond Purchase Contract or any other document herein authorized and approved which may be necessary to conform the same to the final terms of the Series 2025 Bonds (within the Parameters set by this Resolution), to conform to any applicable bond insurance or reserve instrument or to remove the same, to correct errors or omissions therein, to complete the same, to remove ambiguities therefrom, or to conform the same to other provisions of said instruments, to the provisions of this Resolution or any resolution adopted by the Council or the provisions of the laws of the State of Utah or the United States. The execution thereof by the Designated Officers or other appropriate officials on behalf of the City of the documents approved hereby shall conclusively establish such necessity, appropriateness, and approval with respect to all such additions, modifications, deletions, and changes incorporated therein.

Section 5. The form, terms, and provisions of the Series 2025 Bonds and the provisions for the signatures, authentication, payment, registration, transfer, exchange, redemption, and number shall be as set forth in the Indenture. The Mayor and City Recorder are hereby authorized and directed to execute and seal the Series 2025 Bonds and to deliver said Series 2025 Bonds to the trustee for authentication. The signatures of the Mayor and the City Recorder may be by facsimile or manual execution. The Series 2025 Bonds shall recite that the Series 2025 Bonds are issued under the authority of the Constitution of the State of Utah, the Act and other applicable law.

Section 6. The Designated Officers and other appropriate officials of the City are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver to the trustee the written order of the City for authentication and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

Section 7. Upon their issuance, the Series 2025 Bonds will constitute special limited obligations of the City payable solely from and to the extent of the sources set forth in the Series 2025 Bonds, the Bond Purchase Contract and the Indenture. No provision of this Resolution, the Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds or any other instrument, shall be construed as creating a general obligation of the City, or of creating a general obligation of the State of Utah or any political subdivision thereof, or as incurring or creating a charge upon the general credit of the City or its taxing powers.

Section 8. The Designated Officers and other appropriate officials of the City, and each of them, are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver for and on behalf of the City any or all additional certificates, documents and other papers (including, without limitation, tax and disclosure compliance policies) and to perform all other acts they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to implement and carry out the matters authorized in this Resolution and the documents authorized and approved herein.

Section 9. In accordance with the provisions of the Act, the City directs its officers and staff to cause a “Notice of Public Hearing and Bonds to be Issued” (the “Notice”), to be published in substantially the form hereinbelow. The City shall hold a public hearing on May 6, 2025 to receive input from the public with respect to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds and the potential economic impact that the improvements to be financed with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will have on the private sector, which hearing date shall not be less than fourteen (14) days after the Notice is posted (a) as a Class A notice under Section 63G-30-102 Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended (“Utah Code”) (i) on the Utah Public Notice Website created under Section 63A-16-601, Utah Code, (ii) on the City’s official website, and (iii) in a public location within the City that is reasonably likely to be seen by residents of the City and (b) as required in Section 45-1-101, Utah Code. The City Recorder shall cause a copy of this Resolution (together with all exhibits hereto) to be kept on file in the City’s offices, for public examination during the regular business hours of the City until at least thirty (30) days from and after the initial date of publication thereof. The Notice shall be published in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND BONDS TO BE ISSUED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to the provisions of the Local Government Bonding Act, Title 11, Chapter 14, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended (the “Act”), that on April 15, 2025, the Municipal Council (the “Council”) of Murray City, Utah (the “City”), adopted a resolution (the “Resolution”) authorizing the issuance of the City’s Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the “Series 2025 Bonds”) (to be issued in one or more series and with such other series or title designation(s) as may be determined by the City) and called a public hearing to receive input from the public with respect to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

PURPOSE, TIME, PLACE AND LOCATION OF PUBLIC HEARING

The City shall hold a public hearing on May 6, 2025, at the hour of 6:30 p.m. at 10 East 4800 South Rm 160, Murray, Utah. The purpose of the hearing is to receive input from the public with respect to (a) the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds and (b) any potential economic impact that the project to be financed with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds may have on the private sector. All members of the public are invited to attend and participate.

PURPOSE FOR ISSUING THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

The Series 2025 Bonds will be issued for the purpose of (a) financing capital improvements to the electrical systems of the City (the “System”) and all related improvements (collectively, the “Project”), (b) funding any required debt service reserve fund, and (c) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

REVENUES TO BE PLEDGED

The Series 2025 Bonds are special limited obligations of the City payable from the net revenues of the City's electric system (the "System").

PARAMETERS OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

The City intends to issue the Series 2025 Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of not more than Twenty Five Million Dollars (\$25,000,000), to mature in not more than thirty (30) years from their date or dates, to be sold at a price not less than ninety-eight percent (98%) of the total principal amount thereof, and bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed six and a half percent (6.50%) per annum. The Series 2025 Bonds are to be issued and sold by the City pursuant to the Resolution, including as part of said Resolution, a General Indenture of Trust and a Supplemental Indenture of Trust (together, the "Indenture") which Indenture was before the Council and in substantially final form at the time of the adoption of the Resolution and said Indenture is to be executed by the Council in such form and with such changes thereto as shall be approved by the Mayor or Mayor pro tem; provided that the principal amount, interest rate or rates, maturity, and discount of the Series 2025 Bonds will not exceed the maximums set forth above.

OUTSTANDING BONDS SECURED BY REVENUES

Other than the proposed Series 2025 Bonds, the City currently has no outstanding bonds secured by the net revenues of the System.

OTHER OUTSTANDING BONDS OF THE CITY

Information regarding all of the City's outstanding bonds may be found in the City's audited financial report (the "Financial Report") at: <https://reporting.auditor.utah.gov/searchreports/s/>. For additional information more recent than as of the date of the Financial Report please contact Brooke Smith, City Recorder, at (801) 264-2662.

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

Based on an estimate of the current interest rate and financing plan, the estimated total debt service cost of the Series 2025 Bonds, if held until maturity is \$46,757,763.

A copy of the Resolution and the form of the Indenture are on file in the office of the Murray City Recorder, 5025 South State Street, Murray, Utah, where they may be examined during regular business hours of the City Recorder from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday for a period of at least thirty (30) days from and after the date of publication of this notice.

NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that a period of thirty (30) days from and after the date of the publication of this notice is provided by law during which any person in interest shall have the right to contest the legality of the Resolution, the Indenture, or the Series 2025 Bonds, or any provision made for the security and payment of the Series 2025 Bonds, and that after such time, no one shall have any cause of action to contest the regularity, formality, or legality thereof for any cause whatsoever.

DATED this April 15, 2025.

/s/ Brooke Smith

City Recorder

Section 10. The City hereby reserves the right to opt not to issue the Series 2025 Bonds for any reason.

Section 11. All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its approval and adoption.

Section 12. Upon the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, this Resolution shall be and remain irrepealable until the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds are deemed to have been duly discharged in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Indenture.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this April 15, 2025.

MURRAY CITY, UTAH
(SEAL)

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Recorder

(Here follows business not pertinent to the above.)

Pursuant to motion duly made and seconded, the Municipal Council adjourned.

(SEAL)

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Recorder

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF RESOLUTION OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF INDENTURE

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT

CERTIFICATE OF RESOLUTION OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
(April 15, 2025 Meeting)

The Municipal Council (“Council”) of Murray City, Utah (the “City”), met in regular public session on April 15, 2025, at its regular meeting place in Murray, Utah at 6:30 p.m. with the following members of the Council present:

	Chair
Pam Cotter	Council Member
Scott Goodman	Council Member
Adam Hock	Council Member
Paul Pickett Acevedo	Council Member
Diane Turner	Council Member

Also present:

Brooke Smith	City Recorder
--------------	---------------

Absent:

After the meeting had been duly called to order and after other matters not pertinent to this resolution had been discussed, the City Recorder presented to the Council a Certificate of Compliance with Open Meeting Law with respect to this April 15, 2025, meeting, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Thereupon, Resolution No. _____ was introduced in written form, discussed in full, and pursuant to motion made by Councilmember _____ and seconded by Councilmember _____, adopted by the following vote:

AYE:

NAY:

The resolution was then signed by the Chair and recorded in the official records of the Municipal Council of Murray City, Utah.

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN MEETING LAW

I, Brooke Smith, the undersigned City Recorder of Murray City, Utah (the "City"), do hereby certify, according to the records of the City in my official possession, and upon my own knowledge and belief, that in accordance with the requirements of Section 52-4-202, Utah Code Annotated, 1953, as amended ("Utah Code"), I gave not less than twenty-four (24) hours public notice (the "Notice") of the agenda, date, time and place of the April 15, 2025, public meeting held by the Municipal Council of the City (the "Council") by causing a Notice, in the form attached hereto as Schedule 1,

- (i) to be posted at the Murray City principal offices at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the convening of the meeting, said Notice having continuously remained so posted and available for public inspection until the completion of the meeting;
- (ii) to be posted to the Utah Public Notice Website (<http://pmn.utah.gov>) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the convening of the meeting; and
- (iii) to be posted on the City's official website at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the convening of the meeting.

In addition, the Notice of 2025 Annual Meeting Schedule for the Municipal Council (attached hereto as Schedule 2) was given specifying the date, time and place of the regular meetings of the Municipal Council to be held during the year, by causing said Notice to be posted at least annually (a) on the Utah Public Notice Website, (b) on the City's official website, and (c) in a public location within the Murray City principal office that is reasonably likely to be seen by residents of the City.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my official signature this April 15, 2025.

(SEAL)

By: _____
City Recorder

ATTACHMENTS:

SCHEDULE 1 -- NOTICE OF MEETING

SCHEDULE 2 -- ANNUAL MEETING SCHEDULE

Proof of Publication of Notice of Bonds to be Issued

GENERAL INDENTURE OF TRUST

Dated as of [_____, 1], 2025

between

MURRAY CITY, UTAH

and

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

Relating to

MURRAY CITY, UTAH

ELECTRIC REVENUE BONDS

Table of Contents

	Page
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.1	<u>Definitions</u>3
Section 1.2	<u>Indenture to Constitute Contract</u>16
Section 1.3	<u>Construction</u>17
ARTICLE II THE BONDS	
Section 2.1	<u>Authorization of Bonds</u>17
Section 2.2	<u>Description of Bonds; Payment</u>17
Section 2.3	<u>Execution; Limited Obligation</u>18
Section 2.4	<u>Authentication and Delivery of Bonds</u>
Section 2.4	19
Section 2.5	<u>Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds</u>21
Section 2.6	<u>Registration of Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners</u>21
Section 2.7	<u>Redemption Provisions</u>22
Section 2.8	<u>Notice of Redemption</u>23
Section 2.9	<u>Partially Redeemed Fully Registered Bonds</u>
Section 2.9	24
Section 2.10	<u>Cancellation</u>
Section 2.10	25
Section 2.11	<u>Nonpresentation of Bonds</u>25
Section 2.12	<u>Initial Bonds</u>25
Section 2.13	<u>Issuance of Additional Bonds</u>
Section 2.13	25
Section 2.14	<u>Form of Bonds</u>
Section 2.14	27
Section 2.15	<u>Covenant Against Creating or Permitting Liens</u>27
Section 2.16	<u>Perfection of Security Interest</u>
Section 2.16	27
ARTICLE III CREATION OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS	
Section 3.1	<u>Creation of Acquisition/Construction Fund</u>28
Section 3.2	<u>Creation of Revenue Fund</u>
Section 3.2	28
Section 3.3	<u>Creation of Bond Fund</u>28
Section 3.4	<u>Creation of Sinking Fund Account</u>
Section 3.4	28
Section 3.5	<u>Creation of Debt Service Reserve Fund</u>28
Section 3.6	<u>Creation of Reserve Instrument Fund</u>28
Section 3.7	<u>Creation of Repair and Replacement Fund</u>28
Section 3.8	<u>Creation of Rebate Fund</u>28
Section 3.9	<u>Creation of Rate Stabilization Fund</u>28
Section 3.10	<u>Creation of Funds and Accounts</u>28
ARTICLE IV APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS	

ARTICLE V USE OF FUNDS

Section 5.1	<u>Use of Acquisition/Construction Fund</u>	29
Section 5.2	<u>Application of Revenues</u>	30
Section 5.3	<u>Use of Bond Fund</u>	32
Section 5.4	<u>Use of Sinking Fund Account</u>	34
Section 5.5	<u>Use of Debt Service Reserve Fund</u>	34
Section 5.6	<u>Use of Reserve Instrument Fund</u>	35
Section 5.7	<u>Use of Repair and Replacement Fund</u>	35
Section 5.8	<u>Use of Rebate Fund</u>	35
Section 5.9	<u>Investment of Funds</u>	37
Section 5.10	<u>Trust Funds</u>	37
Section 5.11	<u>Method of Valuation and Frequency of Valuation</u>	38
Section 5.12	<u>Use of Rate Stabilization Fund</u>	38

ARTICLE VI GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 6.1	<u>General Covenants</u>	38
Section 6.2	<u>Lien of Bonds; Equality of Liens</u>	39
Section 6.3	<u>Payment of Principal and Interest</u>	40
Section 6.4	<u>Performance of Covenants; Issuer</u>	40
Section 6.5	<u>List of Bondholders</u>	40
Section 6.6	<u>Designation of Additional Paying Agents</u>	40
Section 6.7	<u>Tax Exemption of Bonds and Direct Payments</u>	41
Section 6.8	<u>Expeditious Construction</u>	41
Section 6.9	<u>Management of System</u>	42
Section 6.10	<u>Use of Legally Available Moneys</u>	42
Section 6.11	<u>Payment of Taxes and Other Charges</u>	42
Section 6.12	<u>Insurance</u>	42
Section 6.13	<u>Instruments of Further Assurance</u>	42
Section 6.14	<u>Covenant Not to Sell</u>	43
Section 6.15	<u>Billing Procedure</u>	43
Section 6.16	<u>Annual Budget</u>	43

ARTICLE VII EVENTS OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES

Section 7.1	<u>Events of Default</u>	44
Section 7.2	<u>Remedies; Rights of Registered Owners</u>	45
Section 7.3	<u>Right of Registered Owners to Direct Proceedings</u>	45
Section 7.4	<u>Application of Moneys</u>	46
Section 7.5	<u>Remedies Vested in Trustee</u>	47
Section 7.6	<u>Rights and Remedies of Registered Owners</u>	47
Section 7.7	<u>Termination of Proceedings</u>	48
Section 7.8	<u>Waivers of Events of Default</u>	48

Section 7.9	<u>Cooperation of Issuer</u>	48
-------------	------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE VIII THE TRUSTEE

Section 8.1	<u>Acceptance of the Trusts</u>	49
Section 8.2	<u>Fees, Charges and Expenses of Trustee</u>	51
Section 8.3	<u>Notice to Registered Owners if Event of Default Occurs</u>	51
Section 8.4	<u>Intervention by Trustee</u>	51
Section 8.5	<u>Successor Trustee</u>	52
Section 8.6	<u>Resignation by the Trustee</u>	52
Section 8.7	<u>Removal of the Trustee</u>	52
Section 8.8	<u>Appointment of Successor Trustee; Temporary Trustee</u>	52
Section 8.9	<u>Concerning Any Successor Trustee</u>	53
Section 8.10	<u>Trustee Protected in Relying Upon Indenture, Etc.</u>	53
Section 8.11	<u>Successor Trustee as Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar</u>	53
Section 8.12	<u>Trust Estate May Be Vested in Separate or Co-Trustee</u>	53
Section 8.13	<u>Annual Accounting</u>	54
Section 8.14	<u>Indemnification</u>	54
Section 8.15	<u>Trustee's Right to Own and Deal in Bonds</u>	54
Section 8.16	<u>Direct Payment Authorization</u>	54

ARTICLE IX SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 9.1	<u>Supplemental Indentures Not Requiring Consent of Registered Owners, Security Instrument Issuers and Reserve Instrument Providers</u>	55
Section 9.2	<u>Supplemental Indentures Requiring Consent of Registered Owners and Reserve Instrument Providers; Waivers and Consents by Registered Owners</u>	56
Section 9.3	<u>Opinion of Counsel as to Supplemental Indenture</u>	57

ARTICLE X DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1	<u>Consents, Etc., of Registered Owners</u>	59
Section 11.2	<u>Limitation of Rights</u>	59
Section 11.3	<u>Severability</u>	60
Section 11.4	<u>Notices</u>	60
Section 11.5	<u>Trustee as Paying Agent and Registrar</u>	60
Section 11.6	<u>Counterparts</u>	60
Section 11.7	<u>Applicable Law</u>	60
Section 11.8	<u>Immunity of Officers and Directors</u>	60
Section 11.9	<u>Holidays</u>	60
Section 11.10	<u>Effective Date</u>	60

Section 11.11 <u>Compliance with Act</u>	60
<u>EXHIBIT A</u> FORM OF REQUISITION.....	A-1

THIS GENERAL INDENTURE OF TRUST, dated as of [], 1], 2025, by and between MURRAY CITY, UTAH (the “Issuer”), a political subdivision and body politic duly organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Utah, and ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, authorized by law to accept and execute trusts and having its corporate trust office in Salt Lake City, Utah, as trustee (the “Trustee”),

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to finance the capital improvements its electrical system, as further described herein (the “System”), including, but not limited to additions, extensions, buildings and other improvements to house and operate said facilities, to refund and retire existing obligations, to fund debt service reserves, and to pay issuance expenses to be incurred in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds herein authorized and defined; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer anticipates that the Revenues, after payment of Operation and Maintenance Expenses (the “Net Revenues”) will be sufficient to pay debt service on the Bonds issued hereunder; and

WHEREAS, the Net Revenues will not be pledged or hypothecated in any manner or for any purpose at the time of the issuance of the Initial Bonds (as herein defined) and the Issuer desires to pledge said Net Revenues toward the payment of the Principal and interest on said Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Local Government Bonding Act, Title 11, Chapter 14, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and/or the Utah Refunding Bond Act, Title 11, Chapter 27, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended (collectively, the “Act”), the Issuer is authorized to issue its bonds payable from a special fund into which the Net Revenues of the Issuer may be pledged;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE OF TRUST WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants of the Issuer and the Trustee, the purchase from time to time of the Bonds by the Registered Owners thereof, the issuance by the Security Instrument Issuers from time to time of Security Instruments and the issuance by Reserve Instrument Providers from time to time of Reserve Instruments, and in order to secure the payment of the Principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds, of all Security Instrument Repayment Obligations according to their tenor and effect and of all Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations according to their tenor and effect and the performance and observance by the Issuer of all the covenants expressed or implied herein, in the Bonds, in all Security Instrument Agreements and in all Reserve Instrument Agreements, the Issuer does hereby convey, assign and pledge unto the Trustee and unto its successors in trust forever all right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to (i) the Net Revenues, (ii) all moneys in funds and accounts held by the Trustee hereunder (except the Rebate Fund), and (iii) all other rights hereinafter granted, first, for the further securing of the Bonds and all Security Instrument Repayment Obligations, and second, for the further security of all Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations, subject only to

the provisions of this Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in this Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all the same with all privileges and appurtenances hereby and hereafter conveyed and assigned, or agreed or intended so to be, to the Trustee and its respective successors and assigns in such trust forever;

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, upon the terms and trust set forth in this Indenture, FIRST, for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all Registered Owners of the Bonds issued pursuant to and secured by this Indenture and all Security Instrument Issuers without privilege, priority or distinction as to the lien or otherwise of any Bond or Security Instrument Issuer over any other by reason of time of issuance, sale, delivery or maturity or expiration thereof or otherwise for any cause whatsoever, except as expressly provided in or permitted by this Indenture; and SECOND, for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all Reserve Instrument Providers, without privilege, priority or distinction as to the lien or otherwise of any Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligation over any of the others by reason of time of issuance, delivery or expiration thereof or otherwise for any cause whatsoever;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if the Issuer, its successors or assigns, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, the Principal and premium, if any, on the Bonds and the interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner mentioned in the Bonds, all Security Instrument Repayment Obligations, according to the true intent and meaning thereof and all Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, or shall provide, as permitted by this Indenture, for the payment thereof as provided in Article X hereof, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Indenture, then upon such final payments or provisions for such payments by the Issuer, this Indenture, and the rights hereby granted, shall terminate; otherwise this Indenture shall remain in full force and effect.

The terms and conditions upon which the Bonds are to be executed, authenticated, delivered, secured and accepted by all persons who from time to time shall be or become Registered Owners thereof, and the trusts and conditions upon which the Net Revenues are to be held and disposed, which said trusts and conditions the Trustee hereby accepts, are as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 **Definitions**. As used in this Indenture, the following terms shall have the following meanings unless the context otherwise clearly indicates:

“Accrued Amount” means, with respect to Capital Appreciation Bonds of any Series and as of the date of calculation, the amount representing the initial public offering price, plus the accumulated and compounded interest on such Bonds, as established pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Capital Appreciation Bonds.

“Acquisition/Construction Fund” means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Acquisition/Construction Fund created in Section 3.1 hereof to be held by the Trustee and administered pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof.

“Act” means the Local Government Bonding Act, Title 11, Chapter 14, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended and the Utah Refunding Bond Act, Title 11, Chapter 27, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, each to the extent applicable.

“Additional Bonds” means all Bonds issued under this Indenture other than the Initial Bonds.

“Administrative Costs” means all Security Instrument Costs, Reserve Instrument Costs and Rebatable Arbitrage.

“Aggregate Annual Debt Service Requirement” means the total Debt Service (including any Repayment Obligations) for any one Bond Fund Year (or other specific period) on all Series of Bonds Outstanding or any specified portion thereof.

“Authorized Amount” means, with respect to a Commercial Paper Program, the maximum Principal amount of commercial paper which is then authorized by the Issuer to be outstanding at any one time pursuant to such Commercial Paper Program.

“Authorized Representatives” means the [Mayor, City Recorder or City Manager] or any other officer of the Issuer so designated in writing by an Authorized Representative of the Issuer to the Trustee.

“Average Aggregate Annual Debt Service” means the total of all Aggregate Annual Debt Service Requirements divided by the total Bond Fund Years of the Bonds Outstanding or any specified portion thereof.

“Balloon Bonds” means, unless otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture, Bonds (and/or Security Instrument Repayment Obligations relating thereto), other than Bonds which mature within one year of the date of issuance thereof, 25% or more of the Principal Installments on which (a) are due or, (b) at the option of the Owner thereof may be redeemed, during any period of twelve consecutive months; provided, however, that to constitute Balloon Bonds, the Issuer must so designate such Bonds.

“Bond Fund” means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Bond Fund created in Section 3.3 hereof to be held by the Trustee and administered pursuant to Section 5.3 hereof.

“Bond Fund Year” means the 12-month period beginning July 1 of each year and ending on the next succeeding June 30, except that the first Bond Fund Year shall begin on the date of delivery of the Initial Bonds and shall end on the next succeeding June 30.

“Bondholder,” “Bondowner,” “Registered Owner” or “Owner” means the registered owner of any Bonds herein authorized according to the registration books of the Issuer maintained by the Trustee as Registrar.

“Bonds” means bonds, notes, commercial paper or other obligations (other than Repayment Obligations) authorized by and at any time Outstanding pursuant to this Indenture, including the Initial Bonds and any Additional Bonds.

“Business Day” means any day (i) (a) on which banking business is transacted, but not including any day on which banks are authorized to be closed in New York City or in the city in which the Trustee has its Corporate Trust Office or, with respect to a related Series of Bonds, in the city in which any Security Instrument Issuer has its principal office for purposes of such Security Instrument and (b) on which the New York Stock Exchange is open, or (ii) as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture.

“Capital Appreciation Bonds” means Bonds the interest on which (i) is compounded and accumulated at the rates and on the dates set forth in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Bonds and designating them as Capital Appreciation Bonds, and (ii) is payable upon maturity or prior redemption of such Bonds.

“City Recorder” means the City Recorder of the Issuer and any deputy to the City Recorder or any successor to the duties of such office.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Commercial Paper Program” means commercial paper obligations with maturities of not more than two hundred seventy (270) days from the dates of issuance thereof which are issued and reissued by the Issuer from time to time pursuant to Article II hereof and are outstanding up to an Authorized Amount.

“Corporate Trust Office” means the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee at which, at any particular time, its corporate trust business shall be administered, which at the date of execution of this Indenture is that specified in Section 11.4.

“Cost” or “Costs” or “Cost of Completion,” or any phrase of similar import, in connection with a Project or with the refunding of any bonds, means all costs and expenses which are properly chargeable thereto under generally accepted accounting principles or which are incidental to the financing, acquisition and construction of a Project, or the refunding of any bonds, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(a) amounts payable to contractors and costs incident to the award of contracts;

- (b) cost of labor, facilities and services furnished by the Issuer and its employees or others, materials and supplies purchased by the Issuer or others and permits and licenses obtained by the Issuer or others;
- (c) engineering, architectural, legal, planning, underwriting, accounting and other professional and advisory fees;
- (d) premiums for contract bonds and insurance during construction and costs on account of personal injuries and property damage in the course of construction and insurance against the same;
- (e) interest expenses, including interest on the Series of Bonds relating to a Project, as permitted under the Act;
- (f) printing, engraving and other expenses of financing, fees of financial rating services and costs of issuing the Series of Bonds (including costs of interest rate caps and costs related to Interest Rate Swaps (or the elimination thereof));
- (g) costs, fees and expenses in connection with the acquisition of real and personal property or rights therein, including premiums for title insurance;
- (h) costs of furniture, fixtures, and equipment purchased by the Issuer and necessary to construct a Project;
- (i) amounts required to repay temporary or bond anticipation loans or notes made to finance the costs of a Project;
- (j) cost of site improvements performed by the Issuer in anticipation of a Project;
- (k) moneys necessary to fund the funds created under this Indenture;
- (l) costs of the capitalization with proceeds of a Series of Bonds issued hereunder of any operation and maintenance expenses and other working capital appertaining to any facilities to be acquired for a Project and of any interest on a Series of Bonds for any period not exceeding the period estimated by the Issuer to effect the construction of a Project plus one year, as herein provided, of any discount on bonds or other securities, and of any reserves for the payment of the Principal of and interest on a Series of Bonds, of any replacement expenses and of any other cost of issuance of a Series of Bonds or other securities, Security Instrument Costs and Reserve Instrument Costs;
- (m) costs of amending any indenture or other instrument authorizing the issuance of or otherwise appertaining to a Series of Bonds;
- (n) all other expenses necessary or desirable and appertaining to a Project, as estimated or otherwise ascertained by the Issuer, including costs of contingencies for a Project; and

(o) payment to the Issuer of such amounts, if any, as shall be necessary to reimburse the Issuer in full for advances and payments theretofore made or costs theretofore incurred by the Issuer for any item of Costs.

In the case of refunding or redeeming any bonds or other obligations, "Cost" includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the items listed in (c), (e), (f), (i), (k), (l), (m) and (o) above, advertising and other expenses related to the redemption of such bonds to be redeemed and the redemption price of such bonds (and the accrued interest payable on redemption to the extent not otherwise provided for).

"Cross-over Date" means with respect to Cross-over Refunding Bonds the date on which the Principal portion of the related Cross-over Refunded Bonds is to be paid or redeemed from the proceeds of such Cross-over Refunding Bonds.

"Cross-over Refunded Bonds" means Bonds or other obligations refunded by Cross-over Refunding Bonds.

"Cross-over Refunding Bonds" means Bonds issued for the purpose of refunding Bonds or other obligations if the proceeds of such Cross-over Refunding Bonds are irrevocably deposited in escrow in satisfaction of the requirements of Section 11-27-3, Utah Code, to secure the payment on an applicable redemption date or maturity date of the Cross-over Refunded Bonds (subject to possible use to pay Principal of the Cross-over Refunding Bonds under certain circumstances) and the earnings on such escrow deposit are required to be applied to pay interest on the Cross-over Refunding Bonds until the Cross-over Date.

"Current Interest Bonds" means all Bonds other than Capital Appreciation Bonds. Interest on Current Interest Bonds shall be payable periodically on the Interest Payment Dates provided therefor in a Supplemental Indenture.

"Debt Service" means, for any particular Bond Fund Year and for any Series of Bonds and any Repayment Obligations, an amount equal to the sum of (i) all interest payable during such Bond Fund Year on such Series of Bonds, plus (ii) the Principal Installments payable during such Bond Fund Year on (a) such Bonds Outstanding, calculated on the assumption that Bonds Outstanding on the day of calculation cease to be Outstanding by reason of, but only by reason of, payment either upon maturity or application of any Sinking Fund Installments required by the Indenture, and (b) such Repayment Obligations then outstanding;

provided, however, for purposes of Section 2.13 hereof,

(1) when calculating interest payable during such Bond Fund Year for any Series of Variable Rate Bonds or Repayment Obligations bearing interest at a variable rate which cannot be ascertained for any particular Bond Fund Year, it shall be assumed that such Series of Variable Rate Bonds or related Repayment Obligations will bear interest at such market rate of interest applicable to such Series of Variable Rate Bonds or related Repayment Obligations as shall be established for this purpose in the opinion of the Issuer's municipal advisor, underwriter or similar agent (which market rate of interest may be based upon a recognized comparable market index, an average of interest rates for prior years or otherwise);

(2) when calculating interest payable during such Bond Fund Year for any Series of Variable Rate Bonds which are issued with a floating rate and with respect to which an Interest Rate Swap is in effect in which the Issuer has agreed to pay a fixed interest rate, such Series of Variable Rate Bonds shall be deemed to bear interest at the effective fixed annual rate thereon as a result of such Interest Rate Swap; provided that such effective fixed annual rate may be utilized only if such Interest Rate Swap does not result in a reduction or withdrawal of any rating then in effect with respect to the Bonds and so long as such Interest Rate Swap is contracted to remain in full force and effect;

(3) when calculating interest payable during such Bond Fund Year for any Series of Bonds which are issued with a fixed interest rate and with respect to which an Interest Rate Swap is in effect in which the Issuer has agreed to pay a floating amount, Debt Service shall include the interest payable on such Series of Bonds, less fixed amounts to be received by the Issuer under such Interest Rate Swap plus the amount of the floating payments (using the market rate in a manner similar to that described in (1) above, unless another method of estimation is more appropriate, in the opinion of the Issuer's municipal advisor, underwriter or similar agent with the approval of each Rating Agency, for such floating payments) to be made by the Issuer under the Interest Rate Swap; provided that the above described calculation of Debt Service may be utilized only if such Interest Rate Swap does not result in a reduction or withdrawal of any rating then in effect with respect to the Bonds and so long as such Interest Rate Swap is contracted to remain in full force and effect;

(4) when calculating interest payable during such Bond Fund Year with respect to any Commercial Paper Program, Debt Service shall include an amount equal to the sum of all Principal and interest payments that would be payable during such Bond Fund Year assuming that the Authorized Amount of such Commercial Paper Program is amortized on a level debt service basis over a period of 30 years beginning on the date of calculation or, if later, the last day of the period during which obligations can be issued under such Commercial Paper Program, and bearing interest at such market rate of interest applicable to such Commercial Paper Program as shall be established for this purpose in the opinion of the Issuer's municipal advisor, underwriter or similar agent (which market rate of interest may be based upon a recognized comparable market index, an average of interest rates for prior years or otherwise);

(5) when calculating interest payable on Bonds that are Paired Obligations, the interest rate on such Bonds shall be the resulting linked rate or effective fixed interest rate to be paid by the Issuer with respect to such Paired Obligations; and

(6) amortization of Balloon Bonds may be assumed on a level debt service basis over a twenty-year period at the interest rate based on the Revenue Bond Index as last published in *The Bond Buyer*, provided that the full amount of Balloon Bonds shall be included in the calculation if the calculation is made within twelve (12) months of the actual maturity of such Balloon Bonds and no credit facility exists;

and further provided, that there shall be excluded from Debt Service (a) interest on Bonds (including Cross-over Refunding Bonds or Cross-over Refunded Bonds) to the extent that

Escrowed Interest or capitalized interest is available to pay such interest, (b) Principal on Cross-over Refunded Bonds to the extent that the proceeds of Cross-over Refunding Bonds are on deposit in an irrevocable escrow in satisfaction of the requirements of Section 11-27-3, Utah Code, as amended, and such proceeds or the earnings thereon are required to be applied to pay such Principal (subject to the possible use to pay the Principal of the Cross-over Refunding Bonds under certain circumstances) and such amounts so required to be applied are sufficient to pay such Principal, (c) Repayment Obligations to the extent that payments on Pledged Bonds relating to such Repayment Obligations satisfy the Issuer's obligation to pay such Repayment Obligations and (d) all interest on Bonds to the extent of Direct Payments attributable to Debt Service on Outstanding Bonds or Additional Bonds proposed to be issued.

"Debt Service Reserve Fund" means the Murray City, Utah, Debt Service Reserve Fund created in Section 3.5 hereof to be held by the Trustee and administered pursuant to Section 5.5 hereof.

"Debt Service Reserve Requirement" means with respect to each Series of Bonds issued pursuant to this Indenture, unless otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture, an amount equal to the least of (i) 10% of the proceeds of such Series of Bonds determined on the basis of original Principal amount (unless original issue premium or original issue discount exceeds 2% of original Principal, then determined on the basis of initial purchase price to the public), (ii) the maximum annual Debt Service during any Bond Fund Year for such Series of Bonds, and (iii) 125% of the average annual Debt Service for such Series of Bonds; provided, however, that in the event any Series of Additional Bonds is issued to refund only a portion and not all of the then Outstanding Bonds of any other Series of Bonds issued pursuant to the Indenture, then the portion of such Series of Bonds that remain Outstanding immediately after the issuance of such Additional Bonds and the portion of such Additional Bonds that is allocable to the refunding of such Series of Bonds may be combined and treated as a single Series for purpose of determining the Debt Service Reserve Requirement relating to such combined Series and the resulting requirement shall be allocated among the two Series pro rata based upon the total Principal amount remaining Outstanding for each Series. The Debt Service Reserve Requirement may be funded by proceeds from the sale of such Series of Bonds, by a Reserve Instrument as herein provided or, if provided in the related Supplemental Indenture, may be accumulated over time. Each Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall only be used with respect to the related Series of Bonds.

"Direct Obligations" means noncallable Government Obligations.

"Direct Payment Bonds" means the interest subsidy bonds issuable by the Issuer under Sections 54AA and 6431 of the Code and a "qualified bond" under Section 54AA(g)(2) of the Code or any other tax credit bonds of substantially similar nature which may be hereafter authorized.

"Direct Payments" means the interest subsidy payments received by the Issuer from the Internal Revenue Service pursuant to Section 6431 of the Code or other substantially similar programs with respect to Bonds issued hereunder.

“Escrowed Interest” means amounts irrevocably deposited in escrow in accordance with the requirements of Section 11-27-3, Utah Code, in connection with the issuance of Refunding Bonds or Cross-over Refunding Bonds secured by such amounts or earnings on such amounts which are required to be applied to pay interest on such Cross-over Refunding Bonds or the related Cross-over Refunded Bonds.

“Event of Default” means with respect to any default or event of default hereunder any occurrence or event specified in and defined by Section 7.1 hereof.

“Fiscal Year” means the 12-month period beginning July 1 of each year and ending June 30 of the following year, or such other fiscal year of the Issuer as may be prescribed by law.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings.

“Governing Body” means the Municipal Council of the Issuer.

“Government Obligations” means solely one or more of the following:

- (a) State and Local Government Series issued by the United States Treasury (“SLGS”);
- (b) United States Treasury bills, notes and bonds, as traded on the open market;
- (c) Zero Coupon United States Treasury Bonds; and
- (d) Any other direct obligations of or obligations unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (including, without limitation, obligations commonly referred to as “REFCORP strips”).

“Impact Fees” means all impact fees received by the Issuer included in Revenues.

“Indenture” means this General Indenture of Trust as from time to time amended or supplemented by Supplemental Indentures in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

“Initial Bonds” means the first Series of Bonds issued under this Indenture.

“Interest Payment Date” means the stated payment date of an installment of interest on the Bonds.

“Interest Rate Swap” means an agreement between the Issuer or the Trustee and a Swap Counterparty related to a Series of Bonds whereby (i) a variable rate cash flow (which may be subject to any interest rate cap) on a Principal or notional amount is exchanged for a fixed rate of return on an equal Principal or notional amount or (ii) a fixed rate cash flow on a Principal or notional amount is exchanged for a variable rate of return (which may be subject to any interest rate cap) on an equal Principal or notational amount. If the Issuer or the Trustee enters into more than one Interest Rate Swap with respect to a Series of Bonds, each Interest Rate Swap shall specify the same payment dates.

“Issuer” means Murray City, Utah, and its successors.

“Mayor” means the Mayor of the Issuer and any deputy to the Mayor or any successor to the duties of such office.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.

“Net Revenues” means the Revenues after provision has been made for the payment therefrom of Operation and Maintenance Expenses.

“Operation and Maintenance Expenses” means all expenses reasonably incurred in connection with the operation and maintenance of the System, whether incurred by the Issuer or paid to any other entity pursuant to contract or otherwise, repairs and renewals (other than capital improvements) necessary to keep the System in efficient operating condition, including cost of audits hereinafter required, payment of promotional and marketing expenses and real estate brokerage fees, payment of premiums for the insurance hereinafter required, Administrative Costs and, generally all expenses, exclusive of depreciation (including depreciation-related expenses of any joint venture), any in-lieu of tax transfers to Issuer funds, interest expense for interfund loans from Issuer funds, and reimbursement to the Issuer for general overhead and administration of the Issuer, which under generally accepted accounting practices are properly allocable to operation and maintenance; however, only such expenses as are reasonably and properly necessary to the efficient operation and maintenance of the System shall be included.

“Other Available Funds” means for any year the amount available throughout the applicable year for transfer from the Rate Stabilization Fund to the Revenue Fund, as designated by the Issuer.

“Outstanding” or “Bonds Outstanding” means at any date all Bonds which have not been canceled which have been or are being authenticated and delivered by the Trustee under this Indenture, except:

(a) Any Bond or portion thereof which at the time has been paid or deemed paid pursuant to Article X of this Indenture; and

(b) Any Bond in lieu of or in substitution for which a new Bond shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder, unless proof satisfactory to the Trustee is presented that such Bond is held by a bona fide holder in due course.

“Paying Agent” means the Trustee, appointed as the initial paying agent for the Bonds pursuant to Sections 6.6 and 11.5 hereof, and any additional or successor paying agent appointed pursuant hereto.

“Pledged Bonds” means any Bonds that have been (i) pledged or in which any interest has otherwise been granted to a Security Instrument Issuer as collateral security for Security Instrument Repayment Obligations or (ii) purchased and held by a Security Instrument Issuer pursuant to a Security Instrument.

“Principal” means (i) with respect to any Capital Appreciation Bond, the Accreted Amount thereof (the difference between the stated amount to be paid at maturity and the Accreted Amount being deemed unearned interest), except as used in connection with the authorization and issuance of Bonds and with the order of priority of payment of Bonds after an Event of Default, in which case “Principal” means the initial public offering price of a Capital Appreciation Bond (the difference between the Accreted Amount and the initial public offering price being deemed interest), and (ii) with respect to any Current Interest Bond, the Principal amount of such Bond payable at maturity.

“Principal Installment” means, as of any date of calculation, (i) with respect to any Series of Bonds, so long as any Bonds thereof are Outstanding, (a) the Principal amount of Bonds of such Series due on a certain future date for which no Sinking Fund Installments have been established, or (b) the unsatisfied balance of any Sinking Fund Installment due on a certain future date for Bonds of such Series, plus the amount of the sinking fund redemption premiums, if any, which would be applicable upon redemption of such Bonds on such future date in a Principal amount equal to such unsatisfied balance of such Sinking Fund Installment and (ii) with respect to any Repayment Obligations, the Principal amount of such Repayment Obligations due on a certain future date.

“Project” means the acquisition, construction, and/or renovation of the System, or the acquisition of improvements and equipment (with an expected life beyond a current Fiscal Year) for use in the System.

“Put Bond” means any Bond which is part of a Series of Bonds which is subject to purchase by the Issuer, its agent or a third party from the Owner of the Bond pursuant to provisions of the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of the Bond and designating it as a “Put Bond.”

“Qualified Engineer” means any registered or licensed engineer or architect or engineer or firm of such engineers or architects and engineers generally recognized to be qualified in engineering matters relating to construction and maintenance of municipal electric systems. “Qualified Engineer” may include any registered or licensed engineer employed by the Issuer.

“Qualified Investments” means any of the following securities:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Obligations of any of the following federal agencies which obligations represent full faith and credit obligations of the United States of America including: the Export-Import Bank of the United States; the Government National Mortgage Association; the Federal Housing Administration; the Maritime Administration; General Services Administration, Small Business Administration; or the Department of Housing and Urban Development (PHA’s);

(c) Money market funds rated “AAAm” or “AAAm-G” or better by S&P and/or the equivalent rating or better of Moody’s (if so rated), including money market funds from which the Trustee or its affiliates derive a fee for investment advisory services to the fund;

(d) Commercial paper which is rated at the time of purchase in the single highest classification, P-1 by Moody's or A-1+ by S&P, and which matures not more than 270 days after the date of purchase;

(e) Bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness rated "AAA" by S&P and "Aaa" by Moody's issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation with remaining maturities not exceeding three years;

(f) U.S. dollar denominated deposit accounts, federal funds and banker's acceptances with domestic commercial banks, including the Trustee and its affiliates, which have a rating on their short-term certificates of deposit on the date of purchase of "A-1" or "A-1+" by S&P and "P-1" by Moody's and maturing no more than 360 days after the date of purchase (ratings on holding companies are not considered as the rating of the bank);

(g) The fund held by the Treasurer for the State of Utah and commonly known as the Utah State Public Treasurer's Investment Fund; and

(h) Any other investments or securities permitted for investment of public funds under the State Money Management Act of 1974, Title 51, Chapter 7, Utah Code, including investments contracts permitted by Section 51-7-17(2)(d) thereof.

"Rate Stabilization Fund" means the Rate Stabilization Fund of the Issuer to be held by the Issuer and administered pursuant to Section 5.12 hereof.

"Rating Agency" means Fitch, Moody's or S&P and their successors and assigns, but only to the extent such rating agency is then providing a rating on a Series of Bonds issued hereunder at the request of the Issuer. If any such Rating Agency ceases to act as a securities rating agency, the Issuer may designate any nationally recognized securities rating agency as a replacement.

"Rating Category" or "Rating Categories" mean one or more of the generic rating categories of a Rating Agency, without regard to any refinement or gradation of such rating category or categories by a numerical modifier or otherwise.

"Rebatable Arbitrage" means with respect to any Series of Bonds where (i) the interest thereon is intended to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes or (ii) Direct Payments are applicable, the amount (determinable as of each Rebate Calculation Date) of rebatable arbitrage payable to the United States at the times and in the amounts specified in Section 148(f)(3) of the Code and Section 1.148-3 of the Regulations.

"Rebate Calculation Date" means, with respect to any Series of Bonds where (i) the interest thereon is intended to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes or (ii) Direct Payments are applicable, the Interest Payment Date next preceding the fifth anniversary of the issue date of such Series of Bonds, each fifth anniversary of the initial Rebate Calculation Date for such Series of Bonds, and the date of retirement of the last Bond for such Series.

"Rebate Fund" means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Rebate Fund created in Section 3.8 hereof to be held by the Trustee and administered pursuant to Section 5.8 hereof.

“Register” means the record of ownership of the Bonds maintained by the Registrar.

“Registrar” means the Trustee (or other party designated as Registrar by Supplemental Indenture), appointed as the registrar for the Bonds pursuant to Sections 2.6, 6.5 and 11.5 hereof, and any additional or successor registrar appointed pursuant hereto.

“Regular Record Date” means unless otherwise provided by Supplemental Indenture for a Series of Bonds, the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date.

“Regulations” and all references thereto shall mean and include applicable final, proposed and temporary United States Treasury Regulations promulgated with respect to Sections 103 and 141 through 150 of the Code, including all amendments thereto made hereafter.

“Remarketing Agent” means a remarketing agent or commercial paper dealer appointed by the Issuer pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture.

“Repair and Replacement Fund” means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Repair and Replacement Fund created in Section 3.7 hereof to be held by the Issuer and administered pursuant to Section 5.7 hereof.

“Repair and Replacement Reserve Requirement” means the amount or amounts from time to time required under each Supplemental Indenture to be on deposit in the Repair and Replacement Fund.

“Repayment Obligations” means, collectively, all outstanding Security Instrument Repayment Obligations and Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations.

“Reserve Instrument” means a device or instrument issued by a Reserve Instrument Provider to satisfy all or any portion of the Debt Service Reserve Requirement applicable to a Series of Bonds. The term “Reserve Instrument” includes, by way of example and not of limitation, letters of credit, bond insurance policies, surety bonds, standby bond purchase agreements, lines of credit and other devices.

“Reserve Instrument Agreement” means any agreement entered into by the Issuer and a Reserve Instrument Provider pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture (including the applicable portions of a Supplemental Indenture) and providing for the issuance by such Reserve Instrument Provider of a Reserve Instrument.

“Reserve Instrument Costs” means all fees, premiums, expenses and similar costs, other than Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations, required to be paid to a Reserve Instrument Provider pursuant to a Reserve Instrument Agreement. Each Reserve Instrument Agreement shall specify the fees, premiums, expenses and costs constituting Reserve Instrument Costs.

“Reserve Instrument Coverage” means, as of any date of calculation, the aggregate amount available to be paid to the Trustee pursuant hereto under all Reserve Instruments.

“Reserve Instrument Fund” means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Reserve Instrument Fund created in Section 3.6 hereof to be held by the Trustee and administered pursuant to Section 5.6 hereof.

“Reserve Instrument Limit” means, as of any date of calculation and with respect to any Reserve Instrument, the maximum aggregate amount available to be paid under such Reserve Instrument into the Debt Service Reserve Fund assuming for purposes of such calculation that the amount initially available under each Reserve Instrument has not been reduced or that the amount initially available under each Reserve Instrument has only been reduced as a result of the payment of Principal of the applicable Series of Bonds.

“Reserve Instrument Provider” means any bank, savings and loan association, savings bank, thrift institution, credit union, insurance company, surety company or other institution issuing a Reserve Instrument.

“Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations” means, as of any date of calculation and with respect to any Reserve Instrument Agreement, those outstanding amounts payable by the Issuer under such Reserve Instrument Agreement (including the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the use of such Reserve Instrument) to repay the Reserve Instrument Provider for payments previously made by it pursuant to a Reserve Instrument. There shall not be included in the calculation of Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations any Reserve Instrument Costs.

“Revenue Fund” means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Fund created in Section 3.2 hereof to be held by the Issuer and administered pursuant to Section 5.2 hereof.

“Revenues” means all revenues, fees (including connection fees and Impact Fees to the extent such Impact Fees can legally be used for the purposes financed hereunder), Direct Payments, income, rents and receipts received or earned by the Issuer from or attributable to the ownership and operation of the System (including proceeds of business interruption insurance), together with all interest earned by and profits derived from the sale of investments made with the income and revenues.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings.

“Security Instrument” means an instrument or other device issued by a Security Instrument Issuer to pay, or to provide security or liquidity for, a Series of Bonds. The term “Security Instrument” includes, by way of example and not of limitation, letters of credit, bond insurance policies, standby bond purchase agreements, lines of credit and other security instruments and credit enhancement or liquidity devices (but does not include a Reserve Instrument); provided, however, that no such device or instrument shall be a “Security Instrument” for purposes of this Indenture unless specifically so designated in a Supplemental Indenture authorizing the use of such device or instrument.

“Security Instrument Agreement” means any agreement entered into by the Issuer and a Security Instrument Issuer pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture (including the applicable portions of a Supplemental Indenture) providing for the issuance by such Security Instrument Issuer of a Security Instrument.

“Security Instrument Costs” means, with respect to any Security Instrument, all fees, premiums, expenses and similar costs, other than Security Instrument Repayment Obligations, required to be paid to a Security Instrument Issuer pursuant to a Security Instrument Agreement or the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the use of such Security Instrument. Such Security Instrument Agreement or Supplemental Indenture shall specify any fees, premiums, expenses and costs constituting Security Instrument Costs.

“Security Instrument Issuer” means any bank or other financial institution, insurance company, surety company or other institution issuing a Security Instrument.

“Security Instrument Repayment Obligations” means, as of any date of calculation and with respect to any Security Instrument Agreement, any outstanding amounts payable by the Issuer under the Security Instrument Agreement or the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the use of such Security Instrument to repay the Security Instrument Issuer for payments previously or concurrently made by the Security Instrument Issuer pursuant to a Security Instrument. There shall not be included in the calculation of the amount of Security Instrument Repayment Obligations any Security Instrument Costs.

“Series” means all of the Bonds authenticated and delivered on original issuance and identified pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Bonds as a separate Series of Bonds, and any Bonds thereafter authenticated and delivered in lieu thereof or in substitution therefor.

“Sinking Fund Account” means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Sinking Fund Account of the Bond Fund created in Section 3.4 hereof to be held by the Trustee and administered pursuant to Section 5.4 hereof.

“Sinking Fund Installment” means the amount of money which is required to be deposited into the Sinking Fund Account in each Bond Fund Year for the retirement of Term Bonds as specified in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing said Term Bonds (whether at maturity or by redemption), and including the redemption premium, if any.

“Special Record Date” means such date as may be fixed for the payment of defaulted interest on the Bonds in accordance with this Indenture.

“State” means the State of Utah.

“Supplemental Indenture” means any indenture between the Issuer and the Trustee entered into pursuant to and in compliance with the provisions of Article IX hereof.

“Swap Counterparty” means a member of the International Swap Dealers Association rated in one of the three top Rating Categories by at least one of the Rating Agencies and meeting the requirements of applicable laws of the State.

“Swap Payments” means as of each payment date specified in an Interest Rate Swap, the amount, if any, payable to the Swap Counterparty by the Issuer. Swap Payments do not include any Termination Payments.

“Swap Receipts” means as of each payment date specified in an Interest Rate Swap, the amount, if any, payable for the account of the Issuer by the Swap Counterparty. Swap Receipts do not include amounts received with respect to the early termination or modification of an Interest Rate Swap.

“System” means the Issuer’s electric system, together with any additions, repairs, renewals, replacements, expansions, extensions and improvements to said System, or any part thereof, hereafter acquired or constructed, and together with all lands, easements, interests in land, licenses and rights of way of the Issuer and all other works, property, structures, equipment of the Issuer and contract rights and other tangible and intangible assets of the Issuer now or hereafter owned or used in connection with, or related to said System.

“Term Bonds” means the Bonds which shall be subject to retirement by operation of mandatory sinking fund redemptions from the Sinking Fund Account.

“Termination Payments” means the amount payable to the Swap Counterparty by the Issuer with respect to the early termination or modification of an Interest Rate Swap. Termination Payments may only be payable from and secured by Net Revenues after payment of all amounts then due pursuant to the Indenture.

“Trustee” means Zions Bancorporation, National Association, or any successor corporation resulting from or surviving any consolidation or merger to which it or its successors may be a party and any successor trustee at any time serving as successor trustee hereunder.

“Utah Code” means Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended.

“Variable Rate Bonds” means, as of any date of calculation, Bonds, the interest on which for any future period of time, is to be calculated at a rate which is not susceptible to a precise determination.

“Year” means any twelve consecutive month period.

Section 1.2 Indenture to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the purchase and acceptance from time to time of any and all of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder by the Registered Owners thereof, the issuance from time to time of any and all Security Instruments by Security Instrument Issuers, and the issuance from time to time of any and all Reserve Instruments by Reserve Instrument Providers pursuant hereto, this Indenture shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Owners from time to time of the Bonds, the Security Instrument Issuers and the Reserve Instrument Providers; and the pledge made in this Indenture and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by or on behalf of the Issuer shall be, FIRST, for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Owners of any and all of the Bonds and the Security Instrument Issuers of any and all of the Security Instruments all of which, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, delivery, maturity or expiration, shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any of the Bonds or Security Instrument Repayment Obligations over any others, except as expressly provided in or permitted by this Indenture, and SECOND, for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Reserve Instrument Providers of any and all of the Reserve Instruments which, regardless of the time or

times of their issuance, delivery or termination, shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any Reserve Instrument over any other thereof.

Section 1.3 Construction. This Indenture, except where the context by clear implication herein otherwise requires, shall be construed as follows:

(a) The terms "hereby," "hereof," "herein," "hereto," "hereunder," and any similar terms used in this Indenture shall refer to this Indenture in its entirety unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

(b) Words in the singular number include the plural, and words in the plural include the singular.

(c) Words in the masculine gender include the feminine and the neuter, and when the sense so indicates, words of the neuter gender refer to any gender.

(d) Articles, sections, subsections, paragraphs and subparagraphs mentioned by number, letter, or otherwise, correspond to the respective articles, sections, subsections, paragraphs and subparagraphs hereof so numbered or otherwise so designated.

(e) The titles or headlines applied to articles, sections and subsections herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and ease in reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions of this Indenture.

ARTICLE II

THE BONDS

Section 2.1 Authorization of Bonds. There is hereby authorized for issuance hereunder Bonds which may, if and when authorized by Supplemental Indenture, be issued in one or more separate Series. Each Series of Bonds shall be authorized by a Supplemental Indenture, which shall state the purpose or purposes for which each such Series of Bonds is being issued. The aggregate Principal amount of Bonds which may be issued shall not be limited except as provided herein or as may be limited by law provided that the aggregate Principal amount of Bonds of each such Series shall not exceed the amount specified in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing each such Series of Bonds.

Section 2.2 Description of Bonds; Payment.

(a) Each Series of Bonds issued under the provisions hereof may be issued only as registered bonds. Unless otherwise specified in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds, each Series of Bonds shall be in the denomination of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) each or any integral multiple thereof, shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 upwards and shall bear interest payable on each Interest Payment Date.

(b) Each Series of Bonds issued under the provisions hereof shall be dated, shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding the maximum rate permitted by law on the date of initial issuance of such Series, shall be payable on the days, shall be stated to mature on

the days and in the years and shall be subject to redemption prior to their respective maturities, all as set forth in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds. Each Series of Bonds shall be designated “[Taxable] Electric Revenue [Refunding] Bonds, Series _____,” in each case inserting the year in which the Bonds are issued and, if necessary, an identifying Series letter.

(c) Both the Principal of and the interest on the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America. Payment of the interest on any Bond shall be made to the person appearing on the Bond registration books of the Registrar hereinafter provided for as the Registered Owner thereof (i) by check or draft mailed on the Interest Payment Date to the Registered Owner at his address as it appears on such registration books or to owners of \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds (or owners of 100% of any Series then Outstanding) by wire transfer to a bank account located in the United States designated by the Registered Owner in written instructions furnished to the Trustee no later than the Regular Record Date for such payment or (ii) as otherwise specified in the related Supplemental Indenture. Unless otherwise specified in the related Supplemental Indenture, the interest on Bonds so payable, and punctually paid and duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will be paid to the person who is the Registered Owner thereof at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered owner of any Bond on such Regular Record Date, and will be paid to the person who is the Registered Owner thereof at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice thereof to be given to such Registered Owner not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date. The Principal of and premium, if any, on Bonds are payable upon presentation and surrender thereof or as provided in Section 2.6 hereof at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as Paying Agent, except as otherwise provided by Supplemental Indenture. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

(d) The Bonds of each Series may contain or have endorsed thereon such provisions, specifications and descriptive words not inconsistent with the provisions hereof as may be necessary or desirable to comply with custom, the rules of any securities exchange or commission or brokerage board or otherwise, as may be specified in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds.

Section 2.3 Execution; Limited Obligation. Unless otherwise specified in the related Supplemental Indenture, the Bonds of any Series shall be executed on behalf of the Issuer with the manual or official facsimile signature of its Mayor, countersigned with the manual or official facsimile signature of the City Recorder, and shall have impressed or imprinted thereon the corporate seal or facsimile thereof of the Issuer. In case any officer, the facsimile of whose signature shall appear on the Bonds, shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such Bonds, such facsimile shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if he had remained in office until delivery.

The Bonds, together with interest thereon, and all Repayment Obligations shall be limited obligations of the Issuer payable solely from the Net Revenues (except to the extent paid out of

moneys attributable to the Bond proceeds or other funds created hereunder and held by the Trustee (except the Rebate Fund) or the income from the temporary investment thereof) and Other Available Funds. The Bonds shall be a valid claim of the Registered Owners thereof only against the Net Revenues and other moneys in funds and accounts held by the Trustee hereunder (except the Rebate Fund) and the Issuer hereby pledges and assigns the same for the equal and ratable payment of the Bonds and all Repayment Obligations, and the Net Revenues shall be used for no other purpose than to pay the Principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and to pay the Repayment Obligations, except as may be otherwise expressly authorized herein or by Supplemental Indenture. The issuance of the Bonds and delivery of any Security Instrument Agreement or Reserve Instrument Agreement shall not, directly, indirectly or contingently, obligate the Issuer or any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof to levy any form of taxation therefor or to make any appropriation for their payment.

The provisions of this Section 2.3 relating to the execution of Bonds may be changed as they apply to the Bonds of any Series by the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds.

Section 2.4 Authentication and Delivery of Bonds.

(a) The Issuer shall deliver executed Bonds of each Series to the Trustee for authentication. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions for authentication of Bonds set forth herein, the Trustee shall authenticate such Bonds, and deliver them upon the order of the Issuer to the purchasers thereof (or hold them on their behalf) upon the payment by the purchasers to the Trustee for the account of the Issuer of the purchase price therefor. Delivery by the Trustee shall be full acquittal to the purchasers for the purchase price of such Bonds, and such purchasers shall be under no obligation to see to the application thereof. The proceeds of the sale of such Bonds shall, however, be disposed of only as provided herein and in the related Supplemental Indenture.

(b) No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit hereunder, unless and until a certificate of authentication on such Bond substantially in the form set forth in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Bond shall have been duly executed by the Trustee, and such executed certificate of the Trustee upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and delivered hereunder. The Trustee's certificate of authentication on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by it if signed by an authorized officer of the Trustee, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

(c) Prior to the authentication by the Trustee of each Series of Bonds there shall have been filed with the Trustee:

(i) A copy, duly certified by the City Recorder, of this Indenture (to the extent not theretofore so filed) and the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds.

(ii) A copy, certified by the City Recorder, of the proceedings of the Issuer's Governing Body approving the execution and delivery of the instruments specified in Section 2.4(c)(i) herein and the execution and delivery of such Series of Bonds, together with a certificate, dated as of the date of authentication of such Series of Bonds, of the City Recorder that such proceedings are still in force and effect without amendments except as shown in such proceedings.

(iii) A request and authorization to the Trustee of the Issuer to authenticate such Series of Bonds in the aggregate Principal amount therein specified and deliver them to purchasers therein identified upon payment to the Trustee, for account of the Issuer, of the sum specified therein.

(iv) An opinion of bond counsel dated the date of authentication of such Series of Bonds substantially to the effect that (a) the Issuer has authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture and this Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by the Issuer and is a valid and binding obligation of the Issuer; (b) this Indenture creates a valid pledge on the Net Revenues; and (c) the Bonds of such Series are valid and binding special obligations of the Issuer, provided that such opinion may contain limitations acceptable to the purchaser of such Series of Bonds.

(d) The Issuer may provide by Supplemental Indenture for the delivery to the Trustee of one or more Security Instruments (or may substitute one Security Instrument for another) with respect to any Series of Bonds and the execution and delivery of any Security Instrument Agreements deemed necessary in connection therewith.

(e) The Issuer may provide by Supplemental Indenture for the issuance and delivery to the Trustee of one or more Reserve Instruments and the execution and delivery of any Reserve Instrument Agreements deemed necessary in connection therewith.

(f) The Issuer may authorize by Supplemental Indenture the issuance of Put Bonds; provided that any obligation of the Issuer to pay the purchase price of any such Put Bonds shall not be secured by a pledge of Revenues on a parity with the pledge contained in Section 6.2 hereof. The Issuer may provide for the appointment of such Remarketing Agents, indexing agents, tender agents or other agents as the Issuer may determine.

(g) The Issuer may include such provisions in a Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds secured by a Security Instrument as the Issuer deems appropriate, including:

(i) So long as the Security Instrument is in full force and effect, and payment on the Security Instrument is not in default, (i) the Security Instrument Issuer shall be deemed to be the Owner of the Outstanding Bonds of such Series (a) when the approval, consent or action of the Bondholders for such Series of Bonds is required or may be exercised under the Indenture and (b) following an Event of Default and (ii) the Indenture may not be amended in any manner which affects the rights of such Security Instrument Issuer without its prior written consent.

(ii) In the event that the Principal and redemption price, if applicable, and interest due on any Series of Bonds Outstanding shall be paid under the provisions of a Security Instrument, all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Bondholders of such Series of Bonds shall continue to exist and such Security Instrument Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of such Bondholders in accordance with the terms of such Security Instrument.

(iii) In addition, such Supplemental Indenture may establish such provisions as are necessary to provide relevant information to the Security Instrument Issuer and to provide a mechanism for paying Principal Installments and interest on such Series of Bonds from the Security Instrument.

(h) The Issuer may provide for the execution of an Interest Rate Swap in connection with any Series of Bonds issued hereunder if so provided in the Supplemental Indenture. The obligation of the Issuer to pay Swap Payments may be secured with (a) a lien on the Net Revenues on a parity with the lien thereon of Debt Service on the related Bonds (as more fully described in Section 5.2 herein) and may be net of Swap Receipts or (b) a subordinate lien on the Net Revenues and may be net of Swap Receipts. Such obligations may also be secured by other legally available moneys of the Issuer, all as established in the Supplemental Indenture for the related Series of Bonds. Termination Payments may only be payable from and secured by Net Revenues after payment of all amounts then due pursuant to the Indenture.

Section 2.5 Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds. Except as may be otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture, in the event any Bond is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Issuer may execute and the Trustee may authenticate a new Bond of like date, Series, maturity and denomination as that mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed; provided that, in the case of any mutilated Bond, such mutilated Bond shall first be surrendered to the Trustee, and in the case of any lost, stolen or destroyed Bond, there shall be first furnished to the Trustee evidence of such loss, theft or destruction satisfactory to the Trustee, or an affidavit of an officer of the Bondholder attesting to such loss, theft or destruction, together in all cases with indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee and the Issuer. In the event any such Bond shall have matured, instead of issuing a duplicate Bond, the Trustee may pay the same without surrender thereof upon compliance with the foregoing. The Trustee may charge the Registered Owner of such Bond with its reasonable fees and expenses in connection therewith. Any Bond issued pursuant to this Section 2.5 shall be deemed part of the Series of Bonds in respect of which it was issued and an original additional contractual obligation of the Issuer.

Section 2.6 Registration of Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners. The Issuer shall cause the books for the registration and for the transfer of the Bonds to be kept by the Trustee which is hereby constituted and appointed the Registrar of the Issuer with respect to the Bonds, provided, however, that the Issuer may by Supplemental Indenture select a party other than the Trustee to act as Registrar with respect to the Series of Bonds issued under said Supplemental Indenture. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default which would require any Security Instrument Issuer to make payment under a Security Instrument Agreement, the Registrar shall make such registration books available to the Security Instrument Issuer. Any Bond may, in accordance with its terms, be transferred only upon the registration books kept by the Registrar, by the person in

whose name it is registered, in person or by his duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of such Bond for cancellation (or otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture), accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Registrar, duly executed. No transfer shall be effective until entered on the registration books kept by the Registrar. Upon surrender for transfer of any Bond at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee (or as otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture), duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and duly executed by, the Registered Owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees, a new Bond or Bonds of the same Series and the same maturity for a like aggregate Principal amount as the Bond surrendered for transfer. Bonds may be exchanged at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee for a like aggregate Principal amount of Bonds of the same Series and the same maturity. The execution by the Issuer of any Bond of any authorized denomination shall constitute full and due authorization of such denomination, and the Trustee shall thereby be authorized to authenticate and deliver such Bond. Except as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, the Issuer and the Trustee shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Bond (i) during the period from and including any Regular Record Date, to and including the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, (ii) during the period from and including the day fifteen days prior to any Special Record Date, to and including the date of the proposed payment pertaining thereto, (iii) during the period from and including the day fifteen days prior to the mailing of notice calling any Bonds for redemption, to and including the date of such mailing, or (iv) at any time following the mailing of notice calling such Bond for redemption.

The Issuer, the Registrar and the Paying Agent may treat and consider the person in whose name each Bond is registered on the registration books kept by the Registrar as the holder and absolute owner thereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the Principal or redemption price thereof and interest due thereon and for all other purposes whatsoever, and neither the Issuer, nor the Registrar nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. Payment of or on account of either Principal or interest on any Bond shall be made only to or upon order of the Registered Owner thereof or such person's legal representative, but such registration may be changed as hereinabove provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

The Trustee shall require the payment by the Bondholder requesting exchange or transfer of Bonds of any tax or other governmental charge and by the Issuer of any service charge of the Trustee as Registrar which are required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and such charges shall be paid before such new Bond shall be delivered.

Section 2.7 Redemption Provisions. The Term Bonds of each Series of Bonds shall be subject, to the extent provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing each such Series of Bonds, to redemption prior to maturity by operation of Sinking Fund Installments required to be made to the Sinking Fund Account. The Bonds of each Series shall further be subject to redemption prior to maturity at such times and upon such terms as shall be fixed by such Supplemental Indenture. Except as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture, if fewer than all Bonds of a Series are to be redeemed, the particular maturities of such Bonds to be redeemed and the Principal amounts of such maturities to be redeemed shall be selected by the Issuer. If

fewer than all of the Bonds of any one maturity of a Series shall be called for redemption, the particular units of Bonds, as determined in accordance with Section 2.9 hereof, to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee randomly in such manner as the Trustee, in its discretion, may deem fair and appropriate.

Section 2.8 Notice of Redemption.

(a) In the event any of the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Registrar shall cause notice to be given as provided in this Section 2.8. Unless otherwise specified in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of the applicable Series of Bonds, notice of such redemption (i) shall be filed with the Paying Agent designated for the Bonds being redeemed; and (ii) shall be mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, to all Registered Owners of Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses as they appear on the registration books of the Registrar at least thirty (30) days but not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption. Such notice shall state the following information:

- (i) the complete official name of the Bonds, including Series, to be redeemed, the identification numbers of Bonds and the CUSIP numbers, if any, of the Bonds being redeemed, provided that any such notice shall state that no representation is made as to the correctness of CUSIP numbers either as printed on such Bonds or as contained in the notice of redemption and that reliance may be placed only on the identification numbers contained in the notice or printed on such Bonds;
- (ii) any other descriptive information needed to identify accurately the Bonds being redeemed, including, but not limited to, the original issue date of, and interest rate on, such Bonds;
- (iii) in the case of partial redemption of any Bonds, the respective Principal amounts thereof to be redeemed;
- (iv) the date of mailing of redemption notices and the redemption date;
- (v) the redemption price;
- (vi) that on the redemption date the redemption price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption, and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after said date; and
- (vii) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment, designating the name and address of the redemption agent with the name of a contact person and telephone number.

(b) In addition to the foregoing, further notice of any redemption of Bonds hereunder shall be given by the Trustee, simultaneous with the mailed notice to Registered Owners, to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and all registered securities depositories (as reasonably determined by the Trustee) then in the business of holding substantial amounts of obligations of types comprising the Bonds. Such further notice shall

contain the information required in clause (a) above. Failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall not in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption.

(c) Upon the payment of the redemption price of Bonds being redeemed, each check or other transfer of funds issued for such purpose shall bear the CUSIP number, if any, identifying, by issue and maturity, the Bonds being redeemed with the proceeds of such check or other transfer.

(d) If at the time of mailing of any notice of optional redemption there shall not be on deposit with the Trustee moneys sufficient to redeem all the Bonds called for redemption, such notice shall state that such redemption shall be conditioned upon receipt by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for such redemption of moneys sufficient to pay the Principal of and interest on such Bonds to be redeemed and that if such moneys shall not have been so received said notice shall be of no force and effect and the Issuer shall not be required to redeem such Bonds. In the event that such moneys are not so received, the redemption shall not be made and the Trustee shall within a reasonable time thereafter give notice, one time, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received.

(e) A second notice of redemption shall be given, not later than ninety (90) days subsequent to the redemption date, to Registered Owners of Bonds or portions thereof redeemed but who failed to deliver Bonds for redemption prior to the 60th day following such redemption date.

(f) Any notice mailed or as otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the owner of such Bonds receives the notice. Receipt of such notice shall not be a condition precedent to such redemption, and failure so to receive any such notice by any of such Registered Owners shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of the Bonds.

(g) In case any Bond is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption which relates to such Bond shall state also that on or after the redemption date, upon surrender of such Bond, a new Bond in Principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of such Bond will be issued or as otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture.

Section 2.9 Partially Redeemed Fully Registered Bonds. Unless otherwise specified in the related Supplemental Indenture, in case any registered Bond shall be redeemed in part only, upon the presentation of such Bond for such partial redemption, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and shall deliver or cause to be delivered to or upon the written order of the Registered Owner thereof, at the expense of the Issuer, a Bond or Bonds of the same Series, interest rate and maturity, in aggregate Principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of such registered Bond. Unless otherwise provided by Supplemental Indenture, a portion of any Bond of a denomination of more than the minimum denomination of such Series specified herein or in the related Supplemental Indenture to be redeemed will be in the Principal amount of such minimum denomination or an integral multiple thereof and in selecting portions of such Bonds for redemption, the Trustee will treat each such Bond as representing that number of Bonds of such

minimum denomination which is obtained by dividing the Principal amount of such Bonds by such minimum denomination.

Section 2.10 Cancellation. All Bonds which have been surrendered for payment, redemption or exchange, and Bonds purchased from any moneys held by the Trustee hereunder or surrendered to the Trustee by the Issuer, shall be canceled and cremated or otherwise destroyed by the Trustee and shall not be reissued; provided, however, that one or more new Bonds shall be issued for the unredeemed portion of any Bond without charge to the Registered Owner thereof.

Section 2.11 Nonpresentation of Bonds. Unless otherwise provided by Supplemental Indenture, in the event any Bond shall not be presented for payment when the Principal thereof becomes due, either at maturity or otherwise, or at the date fixed for redemption thereof, if funds sufficient to pay such Bond shall have been made available to the Trustee, all liability of the Issuer to the Registered Owner thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, terminate and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Trustee to hold such fund or funds, without liability to the Registered Owner of such Bond for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Registered Owner of such Bond who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such fund or funds for any claim of whatever nature on his part hereunder or on, or with respect to, said Bond. If any Bond shall not be presented for payment within five years following the date when such Bond becomes due, whether by maturity or otherwise, the Trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, repay to the Issuer the funds theretofore held by it for payment of such Bond, and such Bond shall, subject to the defense of any applicable statute of limitation, thereafter be an unsecured obligation of the Issuer, and the Registered Owner thereof shall be entitled to look only to the Issuer for payment, and then only to the extent of the amount so repaid, and the Issuer shall not be liable for any interest thereon and shall not be regarded as a trustee of such money. The provisions of this Section 2.11 are subject to the provisions of Title 67, Chapter 4a, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended.

Section 2.12 Initial Bonds. Subject to the provisions hereof, the Initial Bonds may be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee upon satisfaction of the conditions specified in Section 2.4(c) hereof and any additional conditions specified in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing such Series of Bonds.

Section 2.13 Issuance of Additional Bonds. No additional indebtedness, bonds or notes of the Issuer secured by a pledge of the Revenues senior to the pledge of Net Revenues for the payment of the Bonds and the Security Instrument Repayment Obligations herein authorized shall be created or incurred without the prior written consent of the Owners of 100% of the Outstanding Bonds and the Security Instrument Issuers. In addition, no Additional Bonds or other indebtedness, bonds or notes of the Issuer payable on a parity with the Bonds and the Security Instrument Repayment Obligations herein authorized out of Net Revenues shall be created or incurred, unless the following requirements have been met:

(a) No Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder on the date of authentication of any Additional Bonds. This Section 2.13(a) shall not preclude the issuance of Additional Bonds if (i) the issuance of such Additional Bonds otherwise complies with the provisions hereof and (ii) such Event of Default will cease to continue upon the issuance of Additional Bonds and the application of the proceeds thereof; and

(b) A certificate shall be delivered to the Trustee by an Authorized Representative to the effect that the Net Revenues plus Other Available Funds for any Year, less any Direct Payments, for any consecutive 12-month period in the 24 months immediately preceding the proposed date of issuance of such Additional Bonds were at least equal to 125% of the sum of the Aggregate Annual Debt Service Requirement on all Bonds Outstanding for said Year; and provided, however, that such Net Revenue coverage test set forth in this Subsection (b) shall not apply to the issuance of any Additional Bonds to the extent (i) they are issued for the purpose of refunding Bonds issued hereunder, (ii) the Average Aggregate Annual Debt Service for such Additional Bonds does not exceed the then remaining Average Aggregate Annual Debt Service for the Bonds being refunded therewith and (iii) the maximum Aggregate Annual Debt Service Requirement for such Additional Bonds is less than or equal to the maximum Aggregate Annual Debt Service Requirement for the Bonds being refunded therewith; and

(c) In the case of Additional Bonds issued to finance a Project, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee a certificate from an Authorized Representative:

(i) setting forth the Estimated Net Revenues as herein described (assuming, if applicable, the completion of the Project, or any portion thereof, financed with proceeds of the Additional Bonds) either:

(A) for each of the two Bond Fund Years succeeding the latest estimated date of completion of the Project, or any portion thereof, if proceeds of the Additional Bonds are used to fund interest during the construction period, or

(B) if (A) is not the case, for the then current Bond Fund Year and each succeeding Bond Fund Year to and including the second Bond Fund Year succeeding the latest estimated date of completion of the Project, or any portion thereof; and

(ii) verifying that the Estimated Net Revenues as shown in (i) above for each of such Bond Fund Years, less any Direct Payments, plus Other Available Funds are not less than 125% of the Aggregate Annual Debt Service Requirement for each of such Bond Fund Years with respect to all of the Bonds and Additional Bonds which would then be Outstanding (after taking into account any Principal reductions resulting from regularly scheduled Principal or sinking fund redemption payments) and the Additional Bonds so proposed to be issued.

For purposes of this Section 2.13(c), "Estimated Net Revenues" shall be determined by the Authorized Representative as follows:

(A) The total Net Revenues of the System for any Year in the 24 months immediately preceding the authentication and delivery of the Additional Bonds shall first be determined. For purposes of these calculations, Revenues may be adjusted to give full effect to rate increases implemented prior to the issuance of the Additional Bonds.

(B) Next, the additional Net Revenues, if any, resulting from the Project, or any portion thereof, financed with the proceeds of the Additional Bonds will be estimated by a Qualified Engineer for the applicable Bond Fund Years as determined in Section 2.13(c)(i)(A) or (B) above.

(C) The Estimated Net Revenues will be the sum of the Net Revenues as calculated in (A) above, less any Direct Payments, plus 80% of the estimated additional Net Revenues as calculated in (B) above.

(iii) Provided, however, that such Qualified Engineer's certificate set forth in this Subsection (c) may instead be delivered by an Authorized Representative in the event that the Issuer is not relying upon the Estimated Net Revenues in order to meet the Net Revenue coverage test set forth in Subsection (b) above.

(d) All payments required by this Indenture to be made into the Bond Fund must have been made in full, and there must be on deposit in each account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund (taking into account any Reserve Instrument coverage) the full amount required to be accumulated therein at the time of issuance of the Additional Bonds; and

(e) The proceeds of the Additional Bonds must be used (i) to refund Bonds issued hereunder, or other obligations of the Issuer (including the funding of necessary reserves and the payment of costs of issuance) and/or (ii) to finance or refinance a Project (including the funding of necessary reserves and the payment of costs of issuance), or any other purpose permitted by law.

Section 2.14 Form of Bonds. The Bonds of each Series and the Trustee's Authentication Certificate shall be in substantially the forms thereof set forth in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Bonds, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary, desirable, authorized and permitted hereby.

Section 2.15 Covenant Against Creating or Permitting Liens. Except for the pledge of Net Revenues to secure payment of the Bonds and other Repayment Obligations hereunder, the Net Revenues are and shall be free and clear of any pledge, lien, charge or encumbrance thereon or with respect thereto; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall prevent the Issuer from issuing, if and to the extent permitted by law, indebtedness having a lien on Net Revenues subordinate to that of the Bonds and Repayment Obligations.

Section 2.16 Perfection of Security Interest. (a) The Indenture creates a valid and binding pledge and assignment of security interest in all of the Net Revenues pledged under the Indenture in favor of the Trustee as security for payment of the Bonds, enforceable by the Trustee in accordance with the terms thereof.

(b) Under the laws of the State, such pledge and assignment and security interest is automatically perfected by Section 11-14-501, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and is and shall have priority as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise hereafter imposed on the Net Revenues.

ARTICLE III

CREATION OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 3.1 Creation of Acquisition/Construction Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Trustee the Acquisition/Construction Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Trustee a separate account within the Acquisition/Construction Fund for each Project to be designated by the name of the applicable Project or Series of Bonds and, if applicable, a separate account for each Series of Bonds and for all grant moneys or other moneys to be received by the Issuer for deposit in the Acquisition/Construction Fund.

Section 3.2 Creation of Revenue Fund. The Issuer shall create and establish with the Issuer the Revenue Fund. For accounting purposes, the Revenue Fund may be redesignated by different account names by the Issuer from time to time.

Section 3.3 Creation of Bond Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Trustee the Bond Fund.

Section 3.4 Creation of Sinking Fund Account. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Trustee as a separate account within the Bond Fund the Sinking Fund Account.

Section 3.5 Creation of Debt Service Reserve Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Trustee the Debt Service Reserve Fund.

Section 3.6 Creation of Reserve Instrument Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Trustee the Reserve Instrument Fund.

Section 3.7 Creation of Repair and Replacement Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Issuer the Repair and Replacement Fund.

Section 3.8 Creation of Rebate Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Trustee the Rebate Fund.

Section 3.9 Creation of Rate Stabilization Fund. There is hereby created and ordered established in the custody of the Issuer the Rate Stabilization Fund. For accounting purposes, the Rate Stabilization Fund may be redesignated by different account name by the Issuer from time to time.

Section 3.10 Creation of Funds and Accounts. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Trustee need not create any of the funds or accounts referenced in this Article III until such funds or accounts shall be utilized as provided in a Supplemental Indenture. The Issuer may, by Supplemental Indenture, authorize the creation of additional funds and additional accounts within any funds the Trustee may create.

ARTICLE IV

APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Upon the issuance of each Series of Bonds, the proceeds thereof shall be deposited as provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Series of Bonds.

ARTICLE V

USE OF FUNDS

Section 5.1 Use of Acquisition/Construction Fund.

(a) So long as an Event of Default shall not have occurred and be continuing and except as otherwise provided by Supplemental Indenture, moneys deposited in the appropriate account in the Acquisition/Construction Fund shall be disbursed by the Trustee to pay the Costs of a Project, in each case within three Business Days (or within such longer period as is reasonably required to liquidate investments in the Acquisition/Construction Fund if required to make such payment) after the receipt by the Trustee of a written requisition approved by an Authorized Representative of the Issuer in substantially the form as Exhibit A attached hereto, stating that the Trustee shall disburse sums in the manner specified by and at the direction of the Issuer to the person or entity designated in such written requisition, and that the amount set forth therein is justly due and owing and constitutes a Cost of a Project based upon audited, itemized claims substantiated in support thereof.

(b) Upon receipt of such requisition, the Trustee shall pay the obligation set forth in such requisition out of moneys in the applicable account in the Acquisition/Construction Fund. In making such payments the Trustee may rely upon the information submitted in such requisition. Such payments shall be presumed to be made properly and the Trustee shall not be required to verify the application of any payments from the Acquisition/Construction Fund or to inquire into the purposes for which disbursements are being made from the Acquisition/Construction Fund.

(c) The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 90 days after the completion of a Project, a certificate executed by an Authorized Representative of the Issuer stating:

(i) that such Project has been fully completed in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor, as amended from time to time, and stating the date of completion for such Project; and

(ii) that the Project has been fully paid for and no claim or claims exist against the Issuer or against such Project out of which a lien based on furnishing labor or material exists or might ripen; provided, however, there may be excepted from the foregoing certification any claim or claims out of which a lien exists or might ripen in the event the Issuer intends to contest such claim or claims, in which event such claim or claims shall be described to the Trustee.

(d) In the event the certificate filed with the Trustee pursuant to Section 5.1(c) herein shall state that there is a claim or claims in controversy which create or might ripen into a lien, an Authorized Representative of the Issuer shall file a similar certificate with the Trustee when and as such claim or claims shall have been fully paid or otherwise discharged.

(e) The Trustee and the Issuer shall keep and maintain adequate records pertaining to each account within the Acquisition/Construction Fund and all disbursements therefrom.

(f) Unless otherwise specified in a Supplemental Indenture, upon completion of a Project and payment of all costs and expenses incident thereto and the filing with the Trustee of documents required by this Section 5.1, any balance remaining in the applicable account in the Acquisition/Construction Fund relating to such Project shall, as directed by an Authorized Representative of the Issuer, be deposited in the Bond Fund, to be applied, (i) toward the redemption of the Series of Bonds issued to finance such Project or (ii) to pay Principal and/or interest next falling due with respect to such Series of Bonds.

Section 5.2 Application of Revenues.

(a) Unless otherwise provided herein, all Revenues shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and shall be accounted for by the Issuer separate and apart from all other moneys of the Issuer.

(b) As a first charge and lien on the Revenues, the Issuer shall cause to be paid from the Revenue Fund from time to time as the Issuer shall determine, all Operation and Maintenance Expenses of the System as the same become due and payable, and thereupon such expenses shall be promptly paid.

(c) As a second charge and lien on the Revenues, i.e. from the Net Revenues, the Issuer shall, on or before the first day of each month, transfer and deposit into the Bond Fund, from the Revenue Fund, an amount equal to:

(i) approximately one-sixth (or one-twelfth in the event the Supplemental Indenture provides that interest on the Bonds authorized thereunder is payable annually instead of semiannually) of the interest falling due on the Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date established for the Bonds; provided, however, that in the event that less than six (or twelve, if applicable) months will transpire prior to the first Interest Payment Date following the issuance of a Series of Bonds, the Issuer shall transfer an amount equal to a fraction the numerator of which is One and the denominator of which is the number of full months to transpire prior to such Interest Payment Date times the amount of interest falling due on the Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date established for the Bonds; plus

(ii) approximately one-twelfth of the Principal and premium and Sinking Fund Installments, if any, falling due on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date established for the Bonds on which Principal is due; provided, however, that in the event Principal on a Series of Bonds is due on the first Interest

Payment Date following the issuance of such Series, the Issuer shall deposit an amount equal to a fraction the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is the number of full months to transpire prior to such Interest Payment Date times the amount of Principal and premium and Sinking Fund Installment, if any, due on such Interest Payment Date.

(In lieu of monthly payments, a Supplemental Indenture may provide for semiannual payments to the Bond Fund, in which case the date of payment to the Trustee of an amount equal to the Principal of, premium, if any, and interest falling due on the Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date shall be not less than fifteen days prior to said Interest Payment Date.)

(d) As a third charge and lien on the Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund) (on a parity basis), the Issuer shall make the following transfers to the Trustee on or before the fifteenth day prior to each Interest Payment Date:

(i) To the extent the Debt Service Reserve Requirement, if any, is not funded with a Reserve Instrument or Instruments, (A) to the accounts in the Debt Service Reserve Fund any amounts required hereby, and by any Supplemental Indenture to accumulate therein the applicable Debt Service Reserve Requirement with respect to each Series of Bonds at the times and in the amounts provided herein, and in any Supplemental Indenture and (B) if funds shall have been withdrawn from an account in the Debt Service Reserve Fund, or any account in the Debt Service Reserve Fund is at any time funded in an amount less than the applicable Debt Service Reserve Requirement, the Issuer shall deposit Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund) in such account(s) in the Debt Service Reserve Fund sufficient in amount to restore such account(s) within one year with twelve (12) substantially equal payments during such period (unless otherwise provided for by the Supplemental Indenture governing the applicable Debt Service Reserve Requirement); or a ratable portion (based on the amount to be transferred pursuant to Section 5.2(d)(ii) hereof) of remaining Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund) if less than the amount necessary; and

(ii) Equally and ratably to the accounts of the Reserve Instrument Fund, with respect to all Reserve Instruments which are in effect and are expected to continue in effect after the end of an interest payment period, such amount of the remaining Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund), or a ratable portion (based on the amount to be transferred pursuant to Section 5.2(d)(i) hereof) of the amount so remaining if less than the amount necessary, that is required to be paid, on or before the next such interest payment period transfer or deposit of Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund) into the Reserve Instrument Fund, to the Reserve Instrument Provider pursuant to any Reserve Instrument Agreement, other than Reserve Instrument Costs, in order to cause the Reserve

Instrument Coverage to equal the Reserve Instrument Limit within one year from any draw date under the Reserve Instrument.

(e) As a fourth charge and lien on the Net Revenues (and, if applicable any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund), the Issuer shall deposit in the Repair and Replacement Fund any amount required hereby and by any Supplemental Indenture to accumulate therein the Repair and Replacement Reserve Requirement. In the event that the amount on deposit in the Repair and Replacement Fund shall ever be less than the Repair and Replacement Reserve Requirement for the Bonds then Outstanding (or, after the issuance of Additional Bonds, the amount required to be on deposit therein), from time to time, the Issuer shall deposit to the Repair and Replacement Fund from the Revenue Fund all remaining Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund) of the System after payments required by Sections 5.2(b), 5.2(c) and 5.2(d) herein have been made until there is on deposit in the Repair and Replacement Fund an amount equal to the Repair and Replacement Reserve Requirement. Subject to the provisions of Section 5.2(f) herein, this provision is not intended to limit, and shall not limit, the right of the Issuer to deposit additional moneys in the Repair and Replacement Fund from time to time as the Issuer may determine.

(f) Subject to making the foregoing deposits, the Issuer may use the balance of the Net Revenues accounted for in the Revenue Fund for any of the following:

- (i) redemption of Bonds;
- (ii) refinancing, refunding, or advance refunding of any Bonds;
- (iii) for transfer to the Rate Stabilization Fund; or
- (iv) for any other lawful purpose.

Section 5.3 Use of Bond Fund. The Issuer may direct the Trustee, pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture, to create an account within the Bond Fund for a separate Series of Bonds under the Indenture.

(a) The Trustee shall make deposits to the Bond Fund, as and when received, as follows:

- (i) accrued interest received upon the issuance of any Series of Bonds;
- (ii) all moneys payable by the Issuer as specified in Section 5.2(c) hereof;
- (iii) any amount in the Acquisition/Construction Fund to the extent required by or directed pursuant to Section 5.1(f) hereof upon completion of a Project;

(iv) all moneys transferred from the Debt Service Reserve Fund or from a Reserve Instrument or Instruments then in effect as provided in Section 5.5 hereof; and

(v) all other moneys received by the Trustee hereunder when accompanied by directions from the person depositing such moneys that such moneys are to be paid into the Bond Fund.

(b) Except as provided in Section 7.4 hereof and as provided in this Section 5.3 and except as otherwise provided by Supplemental Indenture, moneys in the Bond Fund shall be expended solely for the following purposes and in the following order of priority:

(i) on or before each Interest Payment Date for each Series of Bonds, the amount required to pay the interest due on such date;

(ii) on or before each Principal Installment due date, the amount required to pay the Principal Installment due on such due date; and

(iii) on or before each redemption date for each Series of Bonds, the amount required to pay the redemption price of and accrued interest on such Bonds then to be redeemed.

Such amounts shall be applied by the Paying Agent to pay Principal Installments and redemption price of, and interest on the related Series of Bonds.

The Trustee shall pay out of the Bond Fund to the Security Instrument Issuer, if any, that has issued a Security Instrument with respect to such Series of Bonds an amount equal to any Security Instrument Repayment Obligation then due and payable to such Security Instrument Issuer. Except as otherwise specified in a related Supplemental Indenture all such Security Instrument Repayment Obligations shall be paid on a parity with the payments to be made with respect to Principal and interest on the Bonds; provided that amounts paid under a Security Instrument shall be applied only to pay the related Series of Bonds. If payment is so made on Pledged Bonds held for the benefit of the Security Instrument Issuer, a corresponding payment on the Security Instrument Repayment Obligation shall be deemed to have been made (without requiring an additional payment by the Issuer) and the Trustee shall keep its records accordingly.

The Issuer hereby authorizes and directs the Trustee to withdraw sufficient funds from the Bond Fund to pay Principal of and interest on the Bonds and on Security Instrument Repayment Obligations as the same become due and payable and to make said funds so withdrawn available to the Trustee and any Paying Agent for the purpose of paying said Principal and interest.

(c) After payment in full of the Principal of and interest on (1) all Bonds issued hereunder (or after provision has been made for the payment thereof as provided herein so that such Bonds are no longer Outstanding); (2) all agreements relating to all outstanding Security Instrument Repayment Obligations and Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations in accordance with their respective terms; and (3) the fees, charges and

expenses of the Trustee, the Paying Agent and any other amounts required to be paid hereunder or under any Supplemental Indenture and under any Security Instrument Agreement and under any Reserve Instrument Agreement; all amounts remaining in the Bond Fund shall be paid to the Issuer.

Section 5.4 Use of Sinking Fund Account.

(a) The Trustee shall apply moneys in the Sinking Fund Account to the retirement of any Term Bonds required to be retired by operation of the Sinking Fund Account under the provisions of and in accordance with the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of such Term Bonds, either by redemption in accordance with such Supplemental Indenture or, at the direction of the Issuer, purchase of such Term Bonds in the open market prior to the date on which notice of the redemption of such Term Bonds is given pursuant hereto, at a price not to exceed the redemption price of such Term Bonds (plus accrued interest which will be paid from moneys in the Bond Fund other than those in the Sinking Fund Account).

(b) On the maturity date of any Term Bonds, the Trustee shall apply the moneys on hand in the Sinking Fund Account for the payment of the Principal of such Term Bonds.

Section 5.5 Use of Debt Service Reserve Fund. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 5.5 and subject to the immediately following sentence, moneys in each account in the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall at all times be maintained in an amount not less than the applicable Debt Service Reserve Requirement, if any. In calculating the amount on deposit in each account in the Debt Service Reserve Fund, the amount of any Reserve Instrument Coverage will be treated as an amount on deposit in such account in the Debt Service Reserve Fund. Each Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds shall specify the Debt Service Reserve Requirement, if any, applicable to such Series which amount shall either be (i) deposited immediately upon the issuance and delivery of such Series from (a) proceeds from the sale thereof or from any other legally available source, or (b) by a Reserve Instrument or Instruments, or (c) any combination thereof, (ii) deposited from available Net Revenues over the period of time specified therein, or (iii) deposited from any combination of (i) and (ii) above; provided however, the foregoing provisions shall be subject to the requirements of any Security Instrument Issuer set forth in any Supplemental Indenture. If at any time the amount on deposit in any account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund is less than the minimum amount to be maintained therein under this Section 5.5, the Issuer is required, pursuant to Section 5.2(d) hereof and the provisions of any Supplemental Indenture, to make payments totaling the amount of any such deficiency directly to the Trustee for deposit into the Debt Service Reserve Fund.

In the event funds on deposit in an account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund are needed to make up any deficiencies in the Bond Fund as aforementioned, and there is insufficient cash available in such account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund to make up such deficiency and Reserve Instruments applicable to such Series are in effect, the Trustee shall immediately make a demand for payment on such Reserve Instruments, to the maximum extent authorized by such Reserve Instruments, in the amount necessary to make up such deficiency, and immediately deposit such payment upon receipt thereof into the Bond Fund. Thereafter, the Issuer shall be obligated to reinstate the Reserve Instrument as provided in Section 5.2(d)(ii) herein.

No Reserve Instrument shall be allowed to expire or terminate while the related Series of Bonds are Outstanding unless and until cash has been deposited into the related account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund, or a new Reserve Instrument has been issued in place of the expiring or terminating Reserve Instrument, or any combination thereof in an amount or to provide coverage, as the case may be, at least equal to the amount required to be maintained in the related account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund.

Moneys at any time on deposit in the account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund in excess of the amount required to be maintained therein (taking into account the amount of related Reserve Instrument Coverage) shall be transferred by the Trustee to the Bond Fund at least once each year.

Moneys on deposit in any account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall be used to make up any deficiencies in the Bond Fund only for the Series of Bonds secured by said account and any Reserve Instrument shall only be drawn upon with respect to the Series of Bonds for which such Reserve Instrument was obtained.

The Issuer may, upon obtaining approving opinion of bond counsel to the effect that such transaction will not adversely affect the tax-exempt status of any Outstanding Bonds, replace any amounts required to be on deposit in the Debt Service Reserve Fund with a Reserve Instrument.

Section 5.6 Use of Reserve Instrument Fund. There shall be paid into the Reserve Instrument Fund the amounts required hereby and by a Supplemental Indenture to be so paid. The amounts in the Reserve Instrument Fund shall, from time to time, be applied by the Trustee on behalf of the Issuer to pay the Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations which are due and payable to any Reserve Instrument Provider under any applicable Reserve Instrument Agreement.

Section 5.7 Use of Repair and Replacement Fund. All moneys in the Repair and Replacement Fund may be drawn on and used by the Issuer for the purpose of (a) paying the cost of unusual or extraordinary maintenance or repairs of the System; (b) paying the costs of any renewals, renovation, improvements, expansion or replacements to the System; and (c) paying the cost of any replacement of buildings, lines, equipment and other related facilities, to the extent the same are not paid as part of the ordinary and normal expense of the operation of the System.

Funds shall be deposited at least semi-annually from available Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund) in such amounts as may be required from time to time by each Supplemental Indenture until the Repair and Replacement Fund has an amount equivalent to the Repair and Replacement Requirement. Any deficiencies below the Repair and Replacement Requirement shall be made up from Net Revenues (and, if applicable, any amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund) of the System available for such purposes. Funds at any time on deposit in the Repair and Replacement Fund in excess of the amount required to be maintained therein may, at any time, be used by the Issuer for any lawful purpose.

Section 5.8 Use of Rebate Fund.

(a) If it becomes necessary for the Issuer to comply with the rebate requirements of the Code and the Regulations, the Trustee shall establish and thereafter maintain, so long as the Bonds which are subject to said rebate requirements are

Outstanding, a Rebate Fund, which shall be held separate and apart from all other funds and accounts established under this Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee.

(b) All amounts in the Rebate Fund, including income earned from investment of the fund, shall be held by the Trustee free and clear of the lien of the Indenture. In the event the amount on deposit in the Rebate Fund exceeds the aggregate amount of Rebatable Arbitrage for one or more Series of Bonds, as verified in writing by an independent public accountant or other qualified professional at the time the Rebatable Arbitrage is determined, the excess amount remaining after payment of the Rebatable Arbitrage to the United States shall, upon the Issuer's written request accompanied by the determination report, be paid by the Trustee to the Issuer.

(c) The Issuer shall determine the amount of Rebatable Arbitrage and the corresponding required rebate deposit with respect to each Series of Bonds on each applicable Rebate Calculation Date and take all other actions necessary to comply with the rebate requirements of the Code and the Regulations. The Issuer shall deposit into the Rebate Fund the required rebate deposit, if any, with respect to each Series of Bonds (or instruct the Trustee to transfer to the Rebate Fund moneys representing such required rebate deposit from the Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture other than the Rebate Fund) or shall otherwise make payment of the rebate to be paid to the United States at the times required by the Code and the Regulations. If applicable, the Issuer shall instruct in writing the Trustee to withdraw from the Rebate Fund and pay any rebate over to the United States. The determination of Rebatable Arbitrage made with respect to each such payment date and with respect to any withdrawal and payment to the Issuer from the Rebate Fund pursuant to the Indenture must be verified in writing by an independent public accountant or other qualified professional. The Trustee may rely conclusively upon and shall be fully protected from all liability in relying upon the Issuer's determinations, calculations and certifications required by this Section 5.8 and the Trustee shall have no responsibility to independently make any calculations or determination or to review the Issuer's determinations, calculations and certifications required by this Section 5.8.

(d) The Trustee shall, at least 60 days prior to each Rebate Calculation Date, notify the Issuer of the requirements of this Section 5.8. By agreeing to give this notice, the Trustee assumes no responsibility whatsoever for compliance by the Issuer with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code or any successor. The Issuer expressly agrees that (notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture) any failure of the Trustee to give any such notice, for any reason whatsoever, shall not cause the Trustee to be responsible for any failure of the Issuer to comply with the requirements of said Section 148 or any successor thereof.

(e) The provisions of this Section 5.8 may be amended or deleted without Bondowner consent or notice, upon receipt by the Issuer and the Trustee of an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel that such amendment or deletion will not adversely affect the excludability from gross income of interest on the Bonds or the status of the Bonds as entitled to Direct Payments, if applicable.

Section 5.9 Investment of Funds. Any moneys in the Bond Fund, the Acquisition/Construction Fund, the Reserve Instrument Fund, the Rebate Fund or the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall, at the discretion and written authorization of the Issuer's Authorized Representative, be invested by the Trustee in Qualified Investments; provided, however, that moneys on deposit in the Bond Fund and the Reserve Instrument Fund may only be invested in Qualified Investments having a maturity date one year or less. If no written authorization is given to the Trustee, moneys shall be held uninvested. Such investments shall be held by the Trustee, and when the Trustee determines it necessary to use the moneys in the Funds for the purposes for which the Funds were created, it shall liquidate at prevailing market prices as much of the investments as may be necessary and apply the proceeds to such purposes. All income derived from the investment of the Acquisition/Construction Fund, Bond Fund, the Reserve Instrument Fund and Rebate Fund shall be maintained in said respective Funds and disbursed along with the other moneys on deposit therein as herein provided. All income derived from the investment of the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall be disbursed in accordance with Section 5.5 hereof. All moneys in the Revenue Fund may, at the discretion of the Issuer, be invested by the Issuer in Qualified Investments.

The Trustee shall have no liability or responsibility for any loss resulting from any investment made in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.9. The Trustee shall be entitled to assume that any investment, which at the time of purchase is a Qualified Investment, remains a Qualified Investment thereafter, absent receipt of written notice or information to the contrary.

The Trustee may, to the extent permitted by the State Money Management Act of 1974, Title 51, Chapter 7, Utah Code, make any and all investments permitted by the provisions of the Indenture through its own or any of its affiliate's investment departments.

The Issuer acknowledges that to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or any other regulatory entity grant the Issuer the right to receive brokerage confirmations of the security transactions as they occur, the Issuer specifically waives receipt of such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Trustee will furnish the Issuer periodic cash transaction statements which include the detail for all investment transactions made by the Trustee hereunder.

The Issuer may invest the amounts on deposit in the Repair and Replacement Fund as permitted by applicable law.

In the event the Issuer shall be advised by nationally recognized municipal bond counsel that it is necessary to restrict or limit the yield on the investment of any moneys paid to or held by the Trustee in order to avoid the Bonds, or any Series thereof, being considered "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of the Code or the Treasury Regulations proposed or promulgated thereunder, or to otherwise preserve the excludability of interest payable or paid on any Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the Issuer may require in writing the Trustee to take such steps as it may be advised by such counsel are necessary so to restrict or limit the yield on such investment and the Trustee agrees that it will take all such steps as the Issuer may require.

Section 5.10 Trust Funds. All moneys and securities received by the Trustee under the provisions of this Indenture shall be trust funds under the terms hereof and shall not be subject to

lien or attachment of any creditor of the State or any political subdivision, body, agency, or instrumentality thereof or of the Issuer and shall not be subject to appropriation by any legislative body or otherwise. Such moneys and securities shall be held in trust and applied in accordance with the provisions hereof. Except as provided otherwise in Section 5.8 hereof, unless and until disbursed pursuant to the terms hereof, all such moneys and securities (and the income therefrom) shall be held by the Trustee as security for payment of the Principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and the fees and expenses of the Trustee payable hereunder.

Section 5.11 Method of Valuation and Frequency of Valuation. In computing the amount in any fund or account, Qualified Investments shall be valued at market, exclusive of accrued interest. With respect to all funds and accounts, valuation shall occur annually, except in the event of a withdrawal from the Debt Service Reserve Fund, whereupon securities shall be valued immediately after such withdrawal.

Section 5.12 Use of Rate Stabilization Fund. The Issuer may create and maintain the Rate Stabilization Fund as a separate fund of the Issuer. The Rate Stabilization Fund may be funded by the Issuer from any legally available funds of the Issuer and/or may be funded by the Issuer from amounts transferred from the Revenue Fund as provided in Section 5.2(f)(iii). The Issuer may, from time to time, designate all or a portion of the amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund as Other Available Funds (as described in the definition thereof). Except for amounts designated as provided in the immediately preceding sentence (for the year so designated), amounts on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund may be used by the Issuer for any lawful purpose. To the extent that amounts on deposit in the Revenue Fund are insufficient in any year for any of the purposes thereof the Issuer covenants that, to the extent amounts are on deposit in the Rate Stabilization Fund, to transfer amounts from the Rate Stabilization Fund to the Revenue Fund to cover any such insufficiency.

ARTICLE VI

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 6.1 General Covenants. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with each and every Registered Owner of the Bonds issued hereunder, Security Instrument Issuer and Reserve Instrument Provider as follows:

(a) While any of the Principal of and interest on the Bonds are outstanding and unpaid, or any Repayment Obligations are outstanding, any resolution or other enactment of the Governing Body of the Issuer, applying the Net Revenues for the payment of the Bonds and the Repayment Obligations shall be irrevocable until the Bonds and/or any Repayment Obligations have been paid in full as to both Principal and interest, and is not subject to amendment in any manner which would impair the rights of the holders of those Bonds or the Repayment Obligations which would in any way jeopardize the timely payment of Principal or interest when due. Furthermore, the rates, for all services supplied by the System to the Issuer and to its inhabitants and to all rate payers within or without the boundaries of the Issuer, shall be sufficient to pay the Operation and Maintenance Expenses for the System, and to provide Net Revenues for each Bond Fund Year which when added to the Other Available Funds for such year (less Direct Payments) shall equal

not less than 125% of the Aggregate Annual Debt Service Requirement for such year, plus an amount sufficient to fund the Debt Service Reserve Fund for the Bonds in the time, rate and manner specified herein. There shall be no free electric service, and such rates shall be charged against all users of the System, excluding the Issuer. The Issuer agrees that should its annual financial statement made in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.1(d) disclose that during the period covered by such financial statement the Net Revenues and Other Available Funds were not at least equal to the above requirement, the Issuer shall request that a Qualified Engineer, independent accountant, or other independent financial consultant make recommendations as to the revision of the rates, charges and fees and that the Issuer on the basis of such recommendations will revise the schedule of rates, charges and fees and further revise Operation and Maintenance Expenses so as to produce the necessary Net Revenues and Other Available Funds as herein required.

(b) The Issuer will maintain the System in good condition and operate the same in an efficient manner.

(c) Each Registered Owner, Security Instrument Issuer and Reserve Instrument Provider shall have a right, in addition to all other rights afforded it by the laws of the State, to apply to and obtain from any court of competent jurisdiction such decree or order as may be necessary to require the Issuer to charge or collect reasonable rates for services supplied by the System sufficient to meet all requirements hereof and of any applicable Reserve Instrument Agreement.

(d) So long as any Principal and interest payments of the Bonds are Outstanding, or any Repayment Obligations are outstanding, proper books of record and account will be kept by the Issuer separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing complete and correct entries of all transactions relating to the System. Each Registered Owner, Security Instrument Issuer and Reserve Instrument Provider, or any duly authorized agent or agents thereof shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect all records, accounts and data relating thereto and to inspect the System. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Issuer further agrees that it will within one hundred eighty (180) days following the close of each Bond Fund Year cause an audit of such books and accounts to be made by an independent firm of certified public accountants, showing the receipts and disbursements for account of the Net Revenues and the System, and that such audit will be available for inspection by each Registered Owner, Security Instrument Issuer and Reserve Instrument Provider.

All expenses incurred in compiling the information required by this Section 6.1 shall be regarded and paid as an Operation and Maintenance Expense.

Section 6.2 Lien of Bonds; Equality of Liens. The Bonds and any Security Instrument Repayment Obligations constitute an irrevocable first lien upon the Net Revenues. The Issuer covenants that the Bonds and Security Instrument Repayment Obligations hereafter authorized to be issued and from time to time outstanding are equitably and ratably secured by a lien on the Net Revenues and shall not be entitled to any priority one over the other in the application of the Net Revenues regardless of the time or times of the issuance of the Bonds or delivery of Security Instruments, it being the intention of the Issuer that there shall be no priority among the Bonds or

the Security Instrument Repayment Obligations regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and/or delivered at different times.

Any assignment or pledge from the Issuer to a Reserve Instrument Provider of (i) proceeds of the issuance and sale of Bonds, (ii) Net Revenues, or (iii) funds established hereby, including investments, if any, thereof, is and shall be subordinate to the assignment and pledge effected hereby to the Registered Owners of the Bonds and to the Security Instrument Issuers.

Section 6.3 Payment of Principal and Interest. The Issuer covenants that it will punctually pay or cause to be paid the Principal of and interest on every Bond issued hereunder, any Security Instrument Repayment Obligations and any Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations, in strict conformity with the terms of the Bonds, this Indenture, any Security Instrument Agreement and any Reserve Instrument Agreement, according to the true intent and meaning hereof and thereof. The Principal of and interest on the Bonds, any Security Instrument Repayment Obligations and any Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligations are payable solely from the Net Revenues (except to the extent paid out of moneys attributable to Bond proceeds or other funds created hereunder or the income from the temporary investment thereof), which Net Revenues are hereby specifically pledged and assigned to the payment thereof in the manner and to the extent herein specified, and nothing in the Bonds, this Indenture, any Security Instrument Agreement or any Reserve Instrument Agreement should be considered as pledging any other funds or assets of the Issuer for the payment thereof.

Section 6.4 Performance of Covenants; Issuer. The Issuer covenants that it will faithfully perform at all times any and all covenants, undertakings, stipulations and provisions contained herein, and in any and every Bond, Security Instrument Agreement and Reserve Instrument Agreement. The Issuer represents that it is duly authorized under the Constitution of the State to issue the Bonds authorized hereby and to execute this Indenture, that all actions on its part for the issuance of the Bonds and the execution and delivery of this Indenture have been duly and effectively taken, and that the Bonds in the hands of the Registered Owners thereof are and will be valid and enforceable obligations of the Issuer according to the import thereof.

Section 6.5 List of Bondholders. The Trustee will keep on file at its Corporate Trust Office a list of the names and addresses of the Registered Owners of all Bonds which are from time to time registered on the registration books in the hands of the Trustee as Registrar for the Bonds. At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Trustee, said list may be inspected and copied by the Issuer or by the Registered Owners (or a designated representative thereof) of 10% or more in Principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding, such ownership and the authority of any such designated representative to be evidenced to the satisfaction of the Trustee.

Section 6.6 Designation of Additional Paying Agents. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees to cause the necessary arrangements to be made through the Trustee and to be thereafter continued for the designation of alternate paying agents, if any, and for the making available of funds hereunder, but only to the extent such funds are made available to the Issuer from Bond proceeds or other Funds created hereunder or the income from the temporary investment thereof, for the payment of such of the Bonds as shall be presented when due at the Corporate Trust Office

of the Trustee, or its successor in trust hereunder, or at the principal corporate trust office of said alternate Paying Agents.

Section 6.7 Tax Exemption of Bonds and Direct Payments. The Issuer recognizes that Section 149(a) of the Code requires bonds to be issued and to remain in fully registered form in order that interest thereon is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under laws in force at the time the bonds are delivered. Bonds issued pursuant to this Indenture, the interest on which is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, are referred to in this Section 6.7 as "tax-exempt Bonds." Pursuant to the provisions thereof, the Issuer agrees that it will not take any action to permit tax-exempt Bonds issued hereunder to be issued in, or converted into, bearer or coupon form, unless the Issuer first receives an opinion from nationally recognized bond counsel that such action will not result in the interest on any Bonds becoming includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxes then in effect.

The Mayor and City Recorder are hereby authorized and directed to execute such certificates as shall be necessary to establish that tax-exempt Bonds or entitled to Direct Payments issued hereunder are not "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code and the regulations promulgated or proposed thereunder, including Treasury Regulation Sections 1.148-1 through 1.148-11, 1.149 and 1.150-1 through 1.150-2 as the same presently exist, or may from time to time hereafter be amended, supplemented or revised. The Issuer covenants and certifies to and for the benefit of the Registered Owners of such Bonds that no use will be made of the proceeds of the issue and sale of such Bonds, or any funds or accounts of the Issuer which may be deemed to be available proceeds of such Bonds, pursuant to Section 148 of the Code and applicable regulations (proposed or promulgated) which use, if it had been reasonably expected on the date of issuance of such Bonds, would have caused the Bonds to be classified as "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. Pursuant to this covenant, the Issuer obligates itself to comply throughout the term of such Bonds with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code and the regulations proposed or promulgated thereunder.

The Issuer further covenants and agrees to and for the benefit of the Registered Owners that the Issuer (i) will not take any action that would cause interest on tax-exempt Bonds issued hereunder to become includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, (ii) will not take any action that would jeopardize the Direct Payments on Bonds issued under this Indenture, (iii) will not omit to take or cause to be taken, in timely manner, any action, which omission would cause the interest on the tax-exempt Bonds to become includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, (iv) will not omit to take or cause to be taken, in timely manner, any action, which omission would jeopardize the Direct Payments on Bonds issued under this Indenture, and (v) will, to the extent possible, comply with any other requirements of federal tax law applicable to the Bonds in order to preserve the excludability from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation of interest on tax-exempt Bonds and the Direct Payments on any Direct Payment Bonds issued under this Indenture.

Section 6.8 Expeditious Construction. The Issuer shall complete the acquisition and construction of each Project with all practical dispatch and will cause all construction to be effected in a sound and economical manner.

Section 6.9 Management of System. The Issuer, in order to assure the efficient management and operation of the System and to assure each Registered Owner, Security Instrument Issuer and Reserve Instrument Provider from time to time that the System will be operated on sound business principles, will employ competent and experienced management for the System, will use its best efforts to see that the System is at all times operated and maintained in first-class repair and condition.

Section 6.10 Use of Legally Available Moneys. Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Issuer from (i) paying all or any part of the Operation and Maintenance Expenses from any funds available to the Issuer for such purpose, (ii) depositing any funds available to the Issuer for such purpose in any account in the Bond Fund for the payment of the interest on, premium, if any, or the Principal of any Bonds issued under provisions hereof or for the redemption of any such Bonds, or (iii) depositing any funds available to the Issuer for such purpose in the Reserve Instrument Fund for the payment of any amounts payable under any applicable Reserve Instrument Agreement.

Section 6.11 Payment of Taxes and Other Charges. The Issuer covenants that all taxes and assessments or other municipal or governmental charges lawfully levied or assessed upon the System or upon any part thereof or upon any income therefrom will be paid when the same shall become due, that no lien or charge upon the System or any part thereof or upon any Revenues thereof, except for the lien and charge thereon created hereunder and securing the Bonds, will be created or permitted to be created ranking equally with or prior to the Bonds (except for the lien of the parity lien thereon of Additional Bonds issued from time to time hereunder and under Supplemental Indentures hereto), and that all lawful claims and demands for labor, materials, supplies or other objects which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the System or any part thereof or upon the Revenues thereof will be paid or discharged, or adequate provision will be made for the payment or discharge of such claims and demands within 60 days after the same shall accrue; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.11 shall require any such lien or charge to be paid or discharged or provision made therefor so long as the validity of such lien or charge shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings.

Section 6.12 Insurance. The Issuer, in its operation of the System, will self-insure or carry insurance, including, but not limited to, workmen's compensation insurance and public liability insurance, in such amounts and to such extent as is normally carried by others operating public utilities of the same type. The cost of such insurance shall be considered an Operation and Maintenance Expense of the System. In the event of loss or damage, insurance proceeds shall be used first for the purpose of restoring or replacing the property lost or damaged. Any remainder shall be paid into the Bond Fund.

Section 6.13 Instruments of Further Assurance. The Issuer and the Trustee mutually covenant that they will, from time to time, each upon the written request of the other, or upon the request of a Security Instrument Issuer or a Reserve Instrument Provider, execute and deliver such further instruments and take or cause to be taken such further actions as may be reasonable and as may be required by the other to carry out the purposes hereof; provided, however, that no such instruments or action shall involve any personal liability of the Trustee or members of the Governing Body of the Issuer or any official thereof.

Section 6.14 Covenant Not to Sell. The Issuer will not sell, lease, mortgage, encumber, or in any manner dispose of the System or any substantial Net Revenue generating part thereof, including any and all extensions and additions that may be made thereto, until all Principal of and interest on the Bonds, and all Repayment Obligations, have been paid in full, except as follows:

(a) The Issuer may sell any portion of said property which shall have been replaced by other property of like kind and of at least equal value. The Issuer may sell, lease, abandon, mortgage, or otherwise dispose of any portion of the property which shall cease to be necessary for the efficient operation of the System the disposition of which will not, as reasonably determined by the Governing Body of the Issuer, result in a material reduction in Net Revenues in any year; and the value of which, as reasonably determined by the Governing Body of the Issuer (together with any other property similarly disposed of within the 12 calendar months preceding the proposed disposition) does not exceed 10% of the value of the System assets, provided, however, that in the event of any sale or lease as aforesaid, the proceeds of such sale or lease not needed to acquire other System property shall be paid into the Bond Fund.

(b) The Issuer may lease or make contracts or grant licenses for the operation of, or make arrangements for the use of, or grant easements or other rights with respect to, any part of the System, provided that any such lease, contract, license, arrangement, easement or right does not impede the operation of the System; and any payment received by the Issuer under or in connection with any such lease, contract, license, arrangement, easement or right in respect of the System or any part thereof shall constitute Revenues.

Section 6.15 Billing Procedure. The Issuer shall submit billing for services rendered at least once every month to persons who are liable for the payment of charges for such services, and shall require that each such bill be paid in full as a unit, and refuse to permit payment of a portion without payment of the remainder. Any amount thereof which is not paid within twenty (20) days from the date it is mailed to said persons shall be deemed delinquent and shall be subject to a penalty of 10% (as such penalty may be modified from time to time by ordinance of the Issuer). If any billing remains delinquent past the 25th day of the month after said billing is sent, electric services shall be subject to shutoff.

Section 6.16 Annual Budget. Prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year the Issuer shall prepare and adopt a budget for the System for the next ensuing Fiscal Year. At the end of the first six months of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer shall review its budget for such Fiscal Year, and in the event actual Revenues, Operation and Maintenance Expenses or other requirements do not substantially correspond with such budget, the Issuer shall prepare an amended budget for the remainder of such Fiscal Year. The Issuer also may adopt at any time an amended budget for the remainder of the then current Fiscal Year.

ARTICLE VII

EVENTS OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES

Section 7.1 Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an “Event of Default”:

- (a) if payment of any installment of interest on any of the Bonds shall not be made by or on behalf of the Issuer when the same shall become due and payable, or
- (b) if payment of the Principal of or the redemption premium, if any, on any of the Bonds shall not be made by or on behalf of the Issuer when the same shall become due and payable, either at maturity or by proceedings for redemption in advance of maturity or through failure to fulfill any payment to any fund hereunder or otherwise; or
- (c) if the Issuer shall, in the reasonable opinion of any Registered Owner of not less than 50% in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding hereunder, for any reason be rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations hereunder; or
- (d) if an order or decree shall be entered, with the consent or acquiescence of the Issuer, appointing a receiver or custodian for any of the Revenues of the Issuer, or approving a petition filed against the Issuer seeking reorganization of the Issuer under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other similar law or statute of the United States of America or any state thereof, or if any such order or decree, having been entered without the consent or acquiescence of the Issuer shall not be vacated or discharged or stayed on appeal within 30 days after the entry thereof; or
- (e) if any proceeding shall be instituted, with the consent or acquiescence of the Issuer, for the purpose of effecting a composition between the Issuer and its creditors or for the purpose of adjusting the claims of such creditors pursuant to any federal or state statute now or hereafter enacted, if the claims of such creditors are or may be under any circumstances payable from Revenues; or
- (f) if (i) the Issuer is adjudged insolvent by a court of competent jurisdiction, or (ii) an order, judgment or decree be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction appointing, without the consent of the Issuer, a receiver, trustee or custodian of the Issuer or of the whole or any part of the Issuer’s property and any of the aforesaid adjudications, orders, judgments or decrees shall not be vacated or set aside or stayed within 60 days from the date of entry thereof; or
- (g) if the Issuer shall file a petition or answer seeking reorganization, relief or any arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law or statute of the United States of America or any state thereof; or
- (h) if, under the provisions of any other law for the relief or aid of debtors, any court of competent jurisdiction shall assume custody or control of the Issuer or of the whole or any substantial part of the property of the Issuer, and such custody or control shall not be terminated within 30 days from the date of assumption of such custody or control; or

(i) if the Issuer shall default in the due and punctual performance of any other of the covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Bonds, or herein or any Supplemental Indenture hereof on the part of the Issuer to be performed, other than as set forth above in this Section 7.1, and such Default shall continue for 30 days after written notice specifying such Event of Default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer (1) by the Trustee, which may give such notice in its discretion and shall give such notice at the written request of the Registered Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding hereunder or (2) as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture; or

(j) any event specified in a Supplemental Indenture as constituting an Event of Default.

Section 7.2 Remedies; Rights of Registered Owners. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee, upon being indemnified pursuant to Section 8.1 hereof, may pursue any available remedy by suit at law or in equity to enforce the payment of the Principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds then Outstanding or to enforce any obligations of the Issuer hereunder.

If an Event of Default shall have occurred, and if requested so to do by (i) Registered Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, (ii) Security Instrument Issuers at that time providing Security Instruments which are in full force and effect and not in default on any payment obligation and which secure not less than 25% in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding, or (iii) any combination of Registered Owners and Security Instrument Issuers described in (i) and (ii) above representing not less than 25% in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding, and if indemnified as provided in Section 8.1 hereof, the Trustee shall be obligated to exercise such one or more of the rights and powers conferred by this Section 7.2 as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most expedient in the interest of the Registered Owners and the Security Instrument Issuers.

No remedy by the terms hereof conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee (or to the Registered Owners or to the Security Instrument Issuers) is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Trustee, the Registered Owners or the Security Instrument Issuers or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any Event of Default or acquiescence therein; and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

No waiver of any Event of Default hereunder, whether by the Trustee or by the Registered Owners or the Security Instrument Issuers, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Section 7.3 Right of Registered Owners to Direct Proceedings. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, unless a Supplemental Indenture provides otherwise, either (i) the

Registered Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, (ii) the Security Instrument Issuers at the time providing Security Instruments which are in full force and effect and not in default on any payment obligation and which secure not less than 50% in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding, or (iii) any combination of Registered Owners and Security Instrument Issuers described in (i) and (ii) above representing not less than 50% in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding, shall have the right, at any time, by an instrument or instruments in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the time, method and place of conducting all proceedings to be taken in connection with the enforcement of the terms and conditions hereof, or for the appointment of a receiver or any other proceedings hereunder; provided, that such direction shall not be otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of law and of this Indenture.

Section 7.4 Application of Moneys. All moneys received by the Trustee pursuant to any right given or action taken under the provisions of this Article VII shall, after payment of Trustee's fees and expenses including the fees and expenses of its counsel for the proceedings resulting in the collection of such moneys and of the expenses and liabilities and advances incurred or made by the Trustee and any other outstanding fees and expenses of the Trustee relating to its duties under this Indenture, be deposited in the Bond Fund and all moneys so deposited in the Bond Fund shall be applied in the following order:

(a) To the payment of the Principal of, premium, if any, and interest then due and payable on the Bonds and the Security Instrument Repayment Obligations as follows:

(i) Unless the Principal of all the Bonds shall have become due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied:

FIRST—To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of all installments of interest then due on the Bonds and the interest component of any Security Instrument Repayment Obligations then due, in the order of the maturity of the installments of such interest and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or privilege; and

SECOND—To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid Principal of and premium, if any, on the Bonds which shall have become due (other than Bonds called for redemption for the payment of which moneys are held pursuant to the provisions hereof), in the order of their due dates, and the Principal component of any Security Instrument Repayment Obligations then due, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full all the Bonds and the Principal component of any Security Instrument Repayment Obligations due on any particular date, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of Principal due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege.

(ii) If the Principal of all the Bonds shall have become due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied to the payment of the Principal and interest then

due and unpaid upon the Bonds and Security Instrument Repayment Obligations, without preference or priority of Principal over interest or of interest over Principal, or of any installment of interest over any other installment of interest, or of any Bond or Security Instrument Repayment Obligation over any other Bond or Security Instrument Repayment Obligation, ratably, according to the amounts due respectively for Principal and interest, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege.

(iii) To the payment of all obligations owed to all Reserve Instrument Providers, ratably, according to the amounts due without any discrimination or preference under any applicable agreement related to any Reserve Instrument Agreement.

Whenever moneys are to be applied pursuant to the provisions of this Section 7.4, such moneys shall be applied at such times, and from time to time, as the Trustee shall determine, having due regard to the amounts of such moneys available for such application and the likelihood of additional moneys becoming available for such application in the future. Whenever the Trustee shall apply such funds, it shall fix the date upon which such application is to be made and upon such date interest on the amounts of Principal paid on such dates shall cease to accrue.

Section 7.5 Remedies Vested in Trustee. All rights of action (including the right to file proof of claims) hereunder or under any of the Bonds may be enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds or the production thereof in any trial or other proceedings related thereto and any such suit or proceedings instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its name as Trustee without the necessity of joining as plaintiffs or defendants any Registered Owners of the Bonds, and any recovery of judgment shall be for the equal benefit of the Registered Owners of the Outstanding Bonds.

Section 7.6 Rights and Remedies of Registered Owners. Except as provided in the last sentence of this Section 7.6, no Registered Owner of any Bond or Security Instrument Issuer shall have any right to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law for the enforcement hereof or for the execution of any trust thereof or for the appointment of a receiver or any other remedy hereunder, unless an Event of Default has occurred of which the Trustee has been notified as provided in Section 8.1(g), or of which by said Section it is deemed to have notice, nor unless also Registered Owners of 25% in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or Security Instrument Issuers at the time providing Security Instruments which are in full force and effect and are not in default on any payment obligation and which secure not less than 25% in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee and shall have offered reasonable opportunity either to proceed to exercise the powers hereinbefore granted or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name, nor unless also they have offered to the Trustee indemnity as provided in Section 8.1 hereof nor unless the Trustee shall thereafter fail or refuse to exercise the powers hereinabove granted, or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name or names. Such notification, request and offer of indemnity are hereby declared in every case at the option of the Trustee to be conditions precedent to the execution of the powers and trust hereof, and to any action or cause of action for the enforcement hereof, or for the appointment of a receiver or for any other remedy hereunder; it being understood and intended that no one or more Registered Owner of the Bonds or Security Instrument Issuer

shall have any right in any manner whatsoever to affect, disturb or prejudice the lien hereof by its action or to enforce any right hereunder except in the manner herein provided, and that all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained in the manner herein provided and for the equal benefit of the Registered Owners of all Bonds then Outstanding and all Security Instrument Issuers at the time providing Security Instruments. Nothing herein contained shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Registered Owner or Security Instrument Issuer to enforce the covenants of the Issuer to pay the Principal of, premium, if any, and interest on each of the Bonds issued hereunder held by such Registered Owner and Security Instrument Repayment Obligations at the time, place, from the source and in the manner in said Bonds or Security Instrument Repayment Obligations expressed.

Section 7.7 Termination of Proceedings. In case the Trustee, any Registered Owner or any Security Instrument Issuer shall have proceeded to enforce any right hereunder by the appointment of a receiver, or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely to the Trustee, the Registered Owner, or Security Instrument Issuer, then and in every such case the Issuer and the Trustee shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Trustee shall continue as if no such proceedings had been taken.

Section 7.8 Waivers of Events of Default. Except as may be otherwise provided in the related Supplemental Indenture, subject to Section 8.1(g) hereof, the Trustee may in its discretion, waive any Event of Default hereunder and its consequences and shall do so upon the written request of the Registered Owners of (a) a majority in aggregate Principal amount of all the Bonds then Outstanding or Security Instrument Issuers at the time providing Security Instruments which are in full force and effect and are not in default on any payment obligation and which secure not less than 50% in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding in respect of which an Event of Default in the payment of Principal and interest exist, or (b) a majority in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or Security Instrument Issuers at the time providing Security Instruments which are in full force and effect and are not in default on any payment obligation and which secure not less than 50% in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds at the time Outstanding in the case of any other Event of Default; provided, however, that there shall not be waived (i) any default in the payment of the Principal of any Bonds at the date that a Principal Installment is due, or (ii) any default in the payment when due of the interest on any such Bonds, unless prior to such waiver or rescission, all arrears of interest, with interest (to the extent permitted by law) at the rate borne by the Bonds in respect of which such Event of Default shall have occurred on overdue installments of interest and all arrears of payments of Principal and premium, if any, when due and all expenses of the Trustee, in connection with such Event of Default shall have been paid or provided for, and in case of any such waiver or rescission, or in case any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any such Event of Default shall have been discontinued or abandoned or determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Trustee, the Registered Owners and the Security Instrument Issuers shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver or rescission shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 7.9 Cooperation of Issuer. In the case of any Event of Default hereunder, the Issuer shall cooperate with the Trustee and use its best efforts to protect the Registered Owners, Reserve Instrument Providers and the Security Instrument Issuers.

ARTICLE VIII

THE TRUSTEE

Section 8.1 Acceptance of the Trusts. The Trustee accepts the trusts imposed upon it hereby, and agrees to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee.

(a) The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers thereof and perform any of its duties by or through attorneys, agents, receivers or employees and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters of trusts hereof and the duties hereunder, and may in all cases pay such reasonable compensation to all such attorneys, agents, receivers and employees as may reasonably be employed in connection with the trusts hereof. The Trustee may act upon the opinion or advice of counsel. The Trustee shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any action or non-action in good faith in reliance upon such opinion or advice.

(b) The Trustee shall not be responsible for any recital herein, or in the Bonds (except in respect to the certificate of the Trustee endorsed on the Bonds), or collecting any insurance moneys, or for the validity of the execution by the Issuer of this Indenture or of any supplements thereto or instruments of further assurance, or for the sufficiency of the security for the Bonds issued hereunder or intended to be secured hereby; and the Trustee shall not be bound to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any covenants, conditions or agreements on the part of the Issuer; but the Trustee may require of the Issuer full information and advice as to the performance of the covenants, conditions and agreements aforesaid and as to the condition of the property herein conveyed. The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any loss suffered in connection with any investment of funds made by it in accordance with the provisions hereof. The Trustee shall have no responsibility with respect to any information, statement or recital in any offering memorandum or other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the Bonds.

(c) The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use of any Bonds authenticated or delivered hereunder, except as specifically set forth herein. The Trustee may become the owner of Bonds secured hereby with the same rights which it would have if not Trustee.

(d) The Trustee shall be protected in acting upon any notice, request, consent, certificate, order, affidavit, letter, telegram or other paper or document believed to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper person or persons. Any action taken by the Trustee pursuant hereto upon the request or authority or consent of any person who at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent is the Registered Owner of any Bond, shall be conclusive and binding upon all future Owners of the same Bond and upon Bonds issued in exchange therefor or in place thereof.

(e) As to the existence or nonexistence of any fact or as to the sufficiency or validity of any instrument, paper or proceeding, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer by an Authorized Representative as sufficient evidence of the facts therein contained and prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default of which the Trustee has been notified as provided in Section 8.1(g) herein, or of which by said Paragraph it is deemed to have notice, shall also be at liberty to accept a similar certificate to the effect that any particular dealing, transaction or action is necessary or expedient, but may at its discretion secure such further evidence deemed necessary or advisable, but shall in no case be bound to secure the same. The Trustee may accept a certificate of an Authorized Representative of the Issuer under its seal to the effect that a resolution in the form therein set forth has been adopted by the Issuer as conclusive evidence that such resolution has been duly adopted, and is in full force and effect.

(f) The permissive right of the Trustee to do things enumerated herein shall not be construed as a duty and the Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(g) The Trustee shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice of any Event of Default hereunder, except an Event of Default described in Section 7.1(a) or (b), unless the Trustee shall be specifically notified in writing of such Default by the Issuer, a Security Instrument Issuer or by the Registered Owners of at least 25% in the aggregate Principal amount of any Series of the Bonds then Outstanding and all notices or other instruments required hereby to be delivered to the Trustee must, in order to be effective, be delivered at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and in the absence of such notice so delivered, the Trustee may conclusively assume there is no Event of Default except as aforesaid.

(h) At any and all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior written notice, the Trustee, and its duly authorized agents, attorneys, experts, engineers, accountants and representatives, shall have the right fully to inspect all books, papers and records of the Issuer pertaining to the Bonds, and to take such memoranda from and in regard thereto as may be desired.

(i) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the execution of the said trusts and powers or otherwise in respect of the premises.

(j) Notwithstanding anything elsewhere herein contained, the Trustee shall have the right, but shall not be required, to demand, in respect of the authentication of any Bonds, the withdrawal of any cash, the release of any property, or any action whatsoever within the purview hereof, any showing, certificates, opinions, appraisals, or other information, or corporate action or evidence thereof, in addition to that by the terms hereof required as a condition of such action by the Trustee, deemed desirable for the authentication of any Bonds, the withdrawal of any cash, or the taking of any other action by the Trustee.

(k) All moneys received by the Trustee or any Paying Agent shall, until used or applied or invested as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which they

were received but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. Neither the Trustee nor any Paying Agent shall be under any liability for interest on any moneys received hereunder except such as may be agreed upon.

(l) If any Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it hereby and shall use the same degree of care as a prudent man would exercise or use in the circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs.

(m) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request, order or direction of any of the Registered Owners, Security Instrument Issuers or Reserve Instrument Providers, pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, unless such Registered Owners, Security Instrument Issuers or Reserve Instrument Providers shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity acceptable to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred therein or thereby.

(n) The Trustee shall not be required to expend, advance, or risk its own funds or incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.

Section 8.2 Fees, Charges and Expenses of Trustee. The Trustee shall be entitled to payment and/or reimbursement for reasonable fees for its services rendered as Trustee hereunder and all advances, counsel fees and other expenses reasonably and necessarily made or incurred by the Trustee in connection with such services. The Trustee shall be entitled to payment and reimbursement for the reasonable fees and charges of the Trustee as Paying Agent and Registrar for the Bonds as hereinabove provided. Upon an Event of Default, but only upon an Event of Default, the Trustee shall have a right of payment prior to payment on account of interest or Principal of, or premium, if any, on any Bond for the foregoing advances, fees, costs and expenses incurred, for actions it takes related to the Event of Default. The Trustee's rights under this Section 8.2 will not terminate upon its resignation or removal or upon payment of the Bonds and discharge of the Indenture.

Section 8.3 Notice to Registered Owners if Event of Default Occurs. If an Event of Default occurs of which the Trustee is by Section 8.1(g) hereof required to take notice or if notice of an Event of Default be given to the Trustee as in said Section provided, then the Trustee shall give written notice thereof by registered or certified mail or sent by facsimile to all Security Instrument Issuers or to Registered Owners of all Bonds then Outstanding shown on the registration books of the Bonds kept by the Trustee as Registrar for the Bonds, as applicable.

Section 8.4 Intervention by Trustee. In any judicial proceeding to which the Issuer is a party and which in the opinion of the Trustee and its counsel has a substantial bearing on the interest of Registered Owners of the Bonds, the Trustee may intervene on behalf of such Owners and shall do so if requested in writing by the Registered Owners of at least 25% in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding. The rights and obligations of the Trustee under this Section 8.4 are subject to the approval of a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 8.5 Successor Trustee. Any corporation or association into which the Trustee may be converted or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any corporation or association resulting from any such conversion, sale, merger, consolidation or transfer to which it is a party, ipso facto, shall be and become successor Trustee hereunder and vested with all of the title to the whole property or trust estate and all the trusts, powers, discretions, immunities, privileges and all other matters as was its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or any further act, deed of conveyance on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 8.6 Resignation by the Trustee. The Trustee and any successor Trustee may at any time resign from the trusts hereby created by giving written notice to the Issuer, served personally or by registered or certified mail, and by registered or certified mail to each Reserve Instrument Issuer, Security Instrument Issuer and Registered Owner of Bonds then Outstanding, and such resignation shall take effect upon the appointment of and acceptance by a successor Trustee by the Registered Owners or by the Issuer as provided in Section 8.8 hereof; provided, however that if no successor Trustee has been appointed within 60 days of the date of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee, and such court may thereupon, after such notice, if any, as it deems proper and prescribes, appoint a successor Trustee.

Section 8.7 Removal of the Trustee. The Trustee may be removed at any time, by an instrument or concurrent instruments (i) in writing delivered to the Trustee, and signed by the Issuer, unless there exists any Event of Default, or (ii) in writing delivered to the Trustee and the Issuer, and signed by the Registered Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding if an Event of Default exists; provided that such instrument or instruments concurrently appoint a successor Trustee meeting the qualifications set forth herein.

Section 8.8 Appointment of Successor Trustee; Temporary Trustee. In case the Trustee hereunder shall resign or be removed, or be dissolved, or shall be in course of dissolution or liquidation, or otherwise become incapable of acting hereunder, or in case it shall be taken under the control of any public officer or officers, or of a receiver appointed by a court, a successor may be appointed by the Issuer (or, if an Event of Default exists, by the Registered Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by such Owners, or by their attorneys in fact, duly authorized; provided, nevertheless, that in case of such vacancy the Issuer by an instrument executed by an Authorized Representative under its seal, may appoint a temporary Trustee to fill such vacancy until a successor Trustee shall be appointed by the Registered Owners in the manner above provided; and any such temporary Trustee so appointed by the Issuer shall immediately and without further act be superseded by the Trustee so appointed by such Registered Owners). Every successor Trustee appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Section 8.8 or otherwise shall be a trust company or bank in good standing having a reported capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000.

Each Reserve Instrument Provider and Security Instrument Issuer shall be notified by the Issuer immediately upon the resignation or termination of the Trustee and provided with a list of candidates for the office of successor Trustee.

Section 8.9 Concerning Any Successor Trustee. Every successor Trustee appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to its predecessor and also to the Issuer an instrument in writing accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon such successor, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor; but such predecessor shall, nevertheless, on the written request of the Issuer, or of the successor Trustee, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts of such predecessor hereunder; and every predecessor Trustee shall deliver all securities and moneys held by it as Trustee hereunder to its successor. Should any instrument in writing from the Issuer be required by any successor Trustee for more fully and certainly vesting in such successor the estates, rights, powers and duties hereby vested or intended to be vested in the predecessor, any and all such instruments in writing shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Issuer. The resignation of any Trustee and the instrument or instruments removing any Trustee and appointing a successor hereunder, together with all other instruments provided for in this Article VIII shall be filed or recorded by the successor Trustee in each recording office, if any, where the Indenture shall have been filed and/or recorded.

Section 8.10 Trustee Protected in Relying Upon Indenture, Etc. The indentures, opinions, certificates and other instruments provided for herein may be accepted by the Trustee as conclusive evidence of the facts and conclusions stated therein and shall be full warrant, protection and authority to the Trustee for the release of property and the withdrawal of cash hereunder.

Section 8.11 Successor Trustee as Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar. In the event of a change in the office of Trustee, the predecessor Trustee which has resigned or been removed shall cease to be Trustee hereunder and Registrar for the Bonds and Paying Agent for Principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds, and the successor Trustee shall become such Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent for the Bonds.

Section 8.12 Trust Estate May Be Vested in Separate or Co-Trustee. It is the purpose of this Indenture that there shall be no violation of any law of any jurisdiction (including particularly the laws of the State) denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as Trustee in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation hereunder, and in particular in case of the enforcement of remedies on Event of Default, or in case the Trustee deems that by reason of any present or future law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the powers, rights, or remedies herein granted to the Trustee or hold title to the trust estate, as herein granted, or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, it may be necessary that the Trustee appoint an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-trustee. The following provisions of this Section 8.12 are adapted to these ends.

In the event that the Trustee appoints an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-trustee, each and every remedy, power, right, claim, demand, cause of action, immunity, estate, title, interest and lien expressed or intended hereby to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Trustee with respect thereto shall be exercisable by and vested in such separate or co-trustee, but only to the extent necessary to enable the separate or co-trustee to exercise such powers, rights and remedies, and every covenant and obligation necessary to the exercise thereof by such separate or co-trustee shall run to and be enforceable by either of them.

Should any deed, conveyance or instrument in writing from the Issuer be required by the separate trustee or co-trustee so appointed by the Trustee for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to it such properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations, any and all such deeds, conveyances and instruments in writing shall, on request of such trustee or co-trustee, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Issuer. In case any separate trustee or co-trustee, or a successor to either, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of such separate trustee or co-trustee, so far as permitted by law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Trustee until the appointment of a new trustee or successor to such separate trustee or co-trustee.

Section 8.13 Annual Accounting. The Trustee shall prepare an annual accounting for each Bond Fund Year by the end of the month following each such Bond Fund Year showing in reasonable detail all financial transactions relating to the funds and accounts held by the Trustee hereunder during the accounting period and the balance in any funds or accounts created hereby as of the beginning and close of such accounting period, and shall mail the same to the Issuer, and to each Reserve Instrument Provider requesting the same. On or before the end of the month following each Bond Fund Year, the Trustee shall, upon written request, provide to the Issuer and the Issuer's independent auditor representations as to the accuracy of the facts contained in the financial reports concerning the transactions described herein that were delivered by the Trustee during the Bond Fund Year just ended.

Section 8.14 Indemnification. To the extent permitted by law and subject to the provisions of Section 8.1(a) of this Indenture, the Issuer shall indemnify and save Trustee harmless against any liabilities it may incur in the exercise and performance of its powers and duties hereunder, other than those due to its own negligence or willful misconduct. The indemnification provided to the Trustee under this Section 8.14 will not terminate upon its resignation or removal or upon payment of the Bonds and discharge of the Indenture.

Section 8.15 Trustee's Right to Own and Deal in Bonds. The bank or trust company acting as Trustee under this Indenture, and its directors, officers, employees or agents, may in good faith buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds issued hereunder and secured by this Indenture, and may join in any action which any Bondholder may be entitled to take with like effect as if such bank or trust company were not the Trustee under this Indenture.

Section 8.16 Direct Payment Authorization. The Issuer hereby authorizes and directs the Trustee to take all necessary actions, if applicable, to effectively carry out the duties required to apply for and accept Direct Payments from the Internal Revenue Service on behalf of the Issuer under Sections 54AA and 6431 of the Code or such other tax provisions of substantially similar nature which may be hereafter authorized, including, but not limited to, filing and signing IRS Form 8038-CP, receiving the Direct Payment on the Issuer's behalf, and using such Direct Payment to pay Debt Service on the Bonds. For fixed rate bonds, the Trustee shall file the 8038-CP at least 60 days (but not more than 90 days) before the relevant Interest Payment Date (unless otherwise directed by a change in regulations). For variable rate bonds, the Trustee shall file the 8038-CP for reimbursements in arrears within 25 days after the last Interest Payment Date within the quarterly period for which reimbursement is being requested (unless otherwise directed by a change in regulations). The Issuer hereby covenants that it will deposit the Direct Payments with the Trustee for use in paying Debt Service on the Bonds.

ARTICLE IX

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 9.1 Supplemental Indentures Not Requiring Consent of Registered Owners, Security Instrument Issuers and Reserve Instrument Providers. The Issuer and the Trustee may, without the consent of, or notice to, any of the Registered Owners, Reserve Instrument Providers or Security Instrument Issuers, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto, as shall not be inconsistent with the terms and provisions hereof, for any one or more of the following purposes:

- (a) To provide for the issuance of Additional Bonds in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.13 hereof;
- (b) To cure any ambiguity or formal defect or omission herein;
- (c) To grant to or confer upon the Trustee for the benefit of the Registered Owners, any Security Instrument Issuers and any Reserve Instrument Providers any additional rights, remedies, powers or authority that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the Registered Owners or any of them which shall not adversely affect the interests of any Reserve Instrument Providers or Security Instrument Issuers without its consent;
- (d) To subject to this Indenture additional Revenues or other revenues, properties, collateral or security;
- (e) To provide for the issuance of the Bonds pursuant to a book-entry system or as uncertificated registered public obligations pursuant to the provisions of the Registered Public Obligations Act, Title 15, Chapter 7 of the Utah Code, or any successor provisions of law;
- (f) To make any change which shall not materially adversely affect (determined as if there were no Security Instrument in place) the rights or interests of the Owners of any Outstanding Bonds, any Security Instrument Issuers or any Reserve Instrument Provider, requested or approved by a Rating Agency in order to obtain or maintain any rating on the Bonds or requested or approved by a Security Instrument Issuer or Reserve Instrument Provider in order to insure or provide other security for any Bonds;
- (g) To make any change necessary (A) to establish or maintain the excludability from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on any Series of Bonds as a result of any modifications or amendments to Section 148 of the Code or interpretations by the Internal Revenue Service of Section 148 of the Code or of regulations proposed or promulgated thereunder, or (B) to comply with the provisions of Section 148(f) of the Code, including provisions for the payment of all or a portion of the investment earnings of any of the Funds established hereunder to the United States of America or (C) to establish or maintain the Direct Payments related to any Series of Bonds;

(h) If the Bonds affected by any change are rated by a Rating Agency, to make any change which does not result in a reduction of the rating applicable to any of the Bonds so affected, provided that if any of the Bonds so affected are secured by a Security Instrument, such change must be approved in writing by the related Security Instrument Issuer;

(i) If the Bonds affected by any change are secured by a Security Instrument, to make any change approved in writing by the related Security Instrument Issuer, provided that if any of the Bonds so affected are rated by a Rating Agency, such change shall not result in a reduction of the rating applicable to any of the Bonds so affected;

(j) Unless otherwise provided by a Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds, the designation of the facilities to constitute a Project by such Supplemental Indenture may be modified or amended if the Issuer delivers to the Trustee (1) a Supplemental Indenture designating the facilities to comprise the Project, (2) an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such amendment will not adversely affect the tax-exempt status (if applicable) or validity of the Bonds and (3) a certificate of the Issuer to the effect that such amendment will not adversely affect the Issuer's ability to comply with the provisions of the Indenture; and

(k) To correct any references contained herein to provisions of the Act, the Code or other applicable provisions of law that have been amended so that the references herein are correct.

Section 9.2 Supplemental Indentures Requiring Consent of Registered Owners and Reserve Instrument Providers; Waivers and Consents by Registered Owners. Exclusive of Supplemental Indentures covered by Section 9.1 hereof and subject to the terms and provisions contained in this Section 9.2, and not otherwise, the Registered Owners of 66 2/3% in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding shall have the right, from time to time, anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, to (i) consent to and approve the execution by the Issuer and the Trustee of such other indenture or indentures supplemental hereto as shall be deemed necessary and desirable by the Issuer for the purpose of modifying, altering, amending, adding to or rescinding, in any particular, any of the terms or provisions contained herein or in any Supplemental Indenture, or (ii) waive or consent to the taking by the Issuer of any action prohibited, or the omission by the Issuer of the taking of any action required, by any of the provisions hereof or of any indenture supplemental hereto; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 9.2 contained shall permit or be construed as permitting (a) an extension of the date that a Principal Installment is due at maturity or mandatory redemption or reduction in the Principal amount of, or reduction in the rate of or extension of the time of paying of interest on, or reduction of any premium payable on the redemption of, any Bond, without the consent of the Registered Owner of such Bond, or (b) a reduction in the amount or extension of the time of any payment required by any Fund established hereunder applicable to any Bonds without the consent of the Registered Owners of all the Bonds which would be affected by the action to be taken, or (c) a reduction in the aforesaid aggregate Principal amount of Bonds, the Registered Owners of which are required to consent to any such waiver or Supplemental Indenture, or (d) affect the rights of the Registered Owners of less than all Bonds then Outstanding, without the consent of the Registered Owners of all the Bonds at the time Outstanding which would be affected by the action

to be taken. In addition, no supplement hereto shall modify the rights, duties or immunities of the Trustee, without the written consent of the Trustee. If a Security Instrument or a Reserve Instrument is in effect with respect to any Series of Bonds Outstanding and if a proposed modification or amendment would affect such Series of Bonds, then, except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof, neither this Indenture nor any Supplemental Indenture with respect to such Series of Bonds shall be modified or amended at any time without the prior written consent of the related Security Instrument Issuer or Reserve Instrument Provider, as applicable.

If at any time the Issuer shall request the Trustee to enter into any such Supplemental Indenture for any of the purposes of this Section 9.2, the Trustee, shall, upon being satisfactorily indemnified with respect to expenses, cause notice of the proposed execution of such Supplemental Indenture to be given by registered or certified mail to the Bondholder of each Bond shown by the list of Bondholders required by the terms of Section 2.6 hereof to be kept at the office of the Trustee. Such notices shall briefly set forth the nature of the proposed Supplemental Indenture and shall state that copies thereof are on file at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee for inspection by all Bondholders. At the time such notices are mailed by the Trustee, the Issuer may, but is not required to, designate a reasonable time period for receipt of such consents and shall include such requirement in the notices sent to the Bondholders. If the Bondholders of not less than 66 2/3% in aggregate Principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding at the time of the execution of any such Supplemental Indenture shall have consented to and approved the execution thereof as herein provided, no holder of any Bond shall have any right to object to any of the terms and provisions contained therein, or the operation thereof, or in any manner to question the propriety of the execution thereof, or to enjoin or restrain the Trustee or the Issuer from executing the same or from taking any action pursuant to the provisions thereof. Upon the execution of any such Supplemental Indenture as is in this Article IX permitted and provided, the Indenture shall be and be deemed to be modified and amended in accordance therewith.

Section 9.3 Opinion of Counsel as to Supplemental Indenture. In executing any Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall receive and will be fully protected in conclusively relying upon an opinion of counsel stating that the execution of such Supplemental Indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Issuer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE X

DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE

If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall be otherwise paid or provision for payment made, to or for the Registered Owners of the Bonds, the Principal of and interest due or to become due thereon at the times and in the manner stipulated therein, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of moneys due or to become due according to the provisions hereof, and to all Security Instrument Issuers and all Reserve Instrument Providers all sums of money due or to become due according to the provisions of any Security Instrument Agreements, Reserve Instrument Agreements, as applicable, then these presents and the estate and rights hereby granted shall cease, terminate and be void, whereupon the Trustee shall cancel and discharge the lien hereof, and release, assign and deliver unto the Issuer any and all the estate, right, title and interest in and to any and all rights assigned or pledged to the Trustee, held by the Trustee, or otherwise

subject to the lien hereof, except moneys or securities held by the Trustee for the payment of the Principal of and interest on the Bonds, the payment of amounts pursuant to any Security Instrument Agreements or the payment of amounts pursuant to any Reserve Instrument Agreements.

Any Bond shall be deemed to be paid within the meaning of this Article X when payment of the Principal of such Bond, plus interest thereon to the due date thereof (whether such due date be by reason of maturity or upon redemption as provided herein, or otherwise), either (a) shall have been made or caused to have been made in accordance with the terms thereof, or (b) shall have been provided by irrevocably depositing with or for the benefit of the Trustee, in trust and irrevocably setting aside exclusively for such payment, (i) moneys sufficient to make such payment, or (ii) Direct Obligations, maturing as to Principal and interest in such amount and at such times as will insure the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment, and all necessary and proper fees, compensation and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agent pertaining to the Bond with respect to which such deposit is made shall have been paid or the payment thereof provided for to the satisfaction of the Trustee. At such times as a Bond shall be deemed to be paid hereunder, as aforesaid, it shall no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits hereof, except for the purposes of any such payment from such moneys or Direct Obligations.

Any discharge of the lien of the Indenture shall also be subject to any applicable terms of a related Supplemental Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of Bonds, which by their terms may be redeemed prior to their stated maturity, no deposit under the immediately preceding Paragraph shall be deemed a payment of such Bonds as aforesaid until the Issuer shall have given the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, irrevocable instructions:

- (a) stating the date when the Principal of each such Bond is to be paid, whether at maturity or on a redemption date (which shall be any redemption date permitted hereby);
- (b) directing the Trustee to call for redemption pursuant hereto any Bonds to be redeemed prior to maturity pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture; and
- (c) if the Bonds to be redeemed will not be redeemed within 90 days of such deposit, directing the Trustee to mail, as soon as practicable, in the manner prescribed by Article II hereof, a notice to the Registered Owners of such Bonds and to each related Security Instrument Issuer that the deposit required by this Article X has been made with the Trustee and that such Bonds are deemed to have been paid in accordance with this Article X and stating the maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the Principal or redemption price, if applicable, on said Bonds as specified in Subparagraph (a) above.

Any moneys so deposited with the Trustee as provided in this Article X may at the direction of the Issuer also be invested and reinvested in Direct Obligations, maturing in the amounts and times as hereinbefore set forth, and all income from all Direct Obligations in the hands of the Trustee pursuant to this Article X which is not required for the payment of the Bonds and interest thereon with respect to which such moneys shall have been so deposited, shall be deposited in the Bond Fund as and when realized and collected for use and application as are other moneys

deposited in that fund; provided, however, that before any excess moneys shall be deposited in the Bond Fund, the Trustee shall first obtain a written verification from a certified public accountant that the moneys remaining on deposit with the Trustee and invested in Direct Obligations after such transfer to the Bond Fund shall be sufficient in amount to pay Principal and interest on the Bonds when due and payable.

Notwithstanding any provision of any other Article hereof which may be contrary to the provisions of this Article X, all moneys or Direct Obligations set aside and held in trust pursuant to the provisions of this Article X for the payment of Bonds (including interest thereon) shall be applied to and used solely for the payment of the particular Bonds (including interest thereon) with respect to which such moneys or Direct Obligations have been so set aside in trust.

Anything in Article IX hereof to the contrary notwithstanding, if moneys or Direct Obligations have been deposited or set aside with the Trustee pursuant to this Article X for the payment of Bonds and such Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment to the provisions of this Article X shall be made without the consent of the Registered Owner of each Bond affected thereby.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1 Consents, Etc., of Registered Owners. Any consent, request, direction, approval, objection or other instrument required hereby to be executed by the Registered Owners, Security Instrument Issuers or Reserve Instrument Providers may be in any number of concurrent writings of similar tenor and may be executed by such Registered Owners, Security Instrument Issuers or Reserve Instrument Providers in person or by agent appointed in writing. Proof of the execution of any such consent, request, direction, approval, objection or other instrument or of the writing appointing any such agent, if made in the following manner, shall be sufficient for any of the purposes hereof, and shall be conclusive in favor of the Trustee with regard to any action taken under such request or other instrument, namely, the fact and date of the execution by any person of any such writing may be proved by the certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who by law has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction that the person signing such writing acknowledged before him the execution thereof, or by affidavit of any witness to such execution. The amount of Bonds held by any person executing such instrument as a Registered Owner of Bonds and the fact, amount and numbers of the Bonds held by such person and the date of his holding the same shall be proved by the registration books of the Trustee.

Section 11.2 Limitation of Rights. With the exception of rights herein expressly conferred, nothing expressed or mentioned in or to be implied from this Indenture or the Bonds is intended or shall be construed to give to any person other than the parties hereto, the Registered Owners of the Bonds, any Security Instrument Issuer and any Reserve Instrument Provider, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect hereto or any covenants, conditions and provisions herein contained, this Indenture and all of the covenants, conditions and provisions hereof being intended to be and being for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto, the Registered Owners of the Bonds, any Security Instrument Issuer and the Reserve Instrument Providers as herein provided.

Section 11.3 Severability. If any provision hereof shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all jurisdictions, or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

The invalidity of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or Sections herein contained, shall not affect the remaining portions hereof, or any part thereof.

Section 11.4 Notices. It shall be sufficient service of any notice, request, complaint, demand or other paper on the Issuer if the same shall be duly mailed by registered or certified mail or sent by facsimile addressed as to it at 10 East 4800 South Rm 160, Murray Utah 84107, Attention: Mayor, or to such address as the Issuer may from time to time file with the Trustee. It shall be sufficient service of any notice or other paper on the Trustee if the same shall be duly mailed by registered or certified mail or sent by facsimile addressed to it at Zions Bancorporation, National Association, One South Main Street, 12th Floor, Salt Lake City, Utah 84133, Attention: Corporate Trust Department, or to such other address as the Trustee may from time to time file with the Issuer.

Section 11.5 Trustee as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Trustee is hereby designated and agrees to act as principal Paying Agent and Registrar for and in respect to the Bonds.

Section 11.6 Counterparts. This Indenture may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 11.7 Applicable Law. THIS INDENTURE SHALL BE GOVERNED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF THE STATE.

Section 11.8 Immunity of Officers and Directors. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the Principal of or premium or interest on any of the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement herein contained against any past, present or future officer, or other public official, employee, or agent of the Issuer.

Section 11.9 Holidays. If any date for the payment of Principal of or interest on the Bonds is not a Business Day, then such payment shall be due on the first Business Day thereafter and no interest shall accrue for the period between such date and such first Business Day thereafter.

Section 11.10 Effective Date. This Indenture shall become effective upon the issuance and delivery of the Initial Bonds.

Section 11.11 Compliance with Act. It is hereby declared by the Issuer's Governing Body that it is the intention of the Issuer by the execution of this Indenture to comply in all respects with the provisions of the Act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be executed as of the date first written above.

MURRAY CITY, UTAH, as Issuer

(SEAL)

By: _____
Mayor

ATTEST:

By: _____
City Recorder

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Trust Officer

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF REQUISITION

Re: Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Bonds, _____ in the sum of \$ _____

Zions Bancorporation, National Association
One South Main Street, 12th Floor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84133

You are hereby authorized to disburse from the Series _____ Account of the Acquisition/Construction Fund with regard to the above-referenced bond issue the following:

REQUISITION NUMBER: _____

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE: _____

AMOUNT: \$ _____

PURPOSE FOR WHICH EXPENSE HAS BEEN INCURRED: _____

Each obligation, item of cost, or expense mentioned herein has been properly incurred, is a proper charge against the Series _____ Account of the Acquisition/Construction Fund based upon audited, itemized claims substantiated in support thereof (evidence of such support not herein required by the Trustee), is justly due and owing and constitutes a Cost of a Project and has not been the basis for a previous withdrawal.

The amount remaining in the Series _____ Account of the Acquisition/Construction Fund after such disbursement is made, together with the amount of unencumbered Net Revenues, if any, which the Issuer reasonably estimates will be deposited in the Series _____ Account of the Acquisition/Construction Fund during the period of construction of the Project from the investment of moneys on deposit in the Series _____ Account of the Acquisition/Construction Fund, will, together with any other moneys lawfully available or expected to be lawfully available for payment of the Cost of the Project and after payment of the amount requested in said requisition, be sufficient to pay the Cost of Completion for the Project in

accordance with the plans and specifications therefor then in effect; it being understood that no moneys from the Series _____ Account of the Acquisition/Construction Fund may be expended unless, after giving effect thereto, the funds remaining in the Series _____ Account of the Acquisition/Construction Fund, together with such other funds and income and lawfully available moneys, are sufficient to pay the Cost of Completion for the Project.

DATED: _____

By: _____

Its: _____

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE OF TRUST

Dated as of [_____], 1, 2025

by and between

MURRAY CITY, UTAH

and

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

Supplementing the
General Indenture of Trust
Dated as of [_____], 1, 2025

Table of Contents

	Page
ARTICLE I SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE; DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.1. <u>Supplemental Indenture</u>	2
Section 1.2. <u>Definitions</u>	2
ARTICLE II ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS	
Section 2.1. <u>Principal Amount, Designation and Series</u>	3
Section 2.2. <u>Date, Maturities and Interest</u>	3
Section 2.3. <u>Optional Redemption</u>	4
Section 2.4. <u>Execution of Bonds</u>	5
Section 2.5. <u>Delivery of Bonds</u>	5
Section 2.6. <u>Designation of Registrar</u>	5
Section 2.7. <u>Designation of Paying Agent</u>	5
Section 2.8. <u>Limited Obligation</u>	5
Section 2.9. <u>Book Entry System</u>	5
Section 2.10. <u>Perfection of Security Interest</u>	7
Section 2.11. <u>Series 2025 Bonds as Initial Bonds</u>	8
ARTICLE III APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS AND FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS	
Section 3.1. <u>Creation of Series 2025 Accounts</u>	8
Section 3.2. <u>Application of Proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds</u>	8
Section 3.3. <u>Series 2025 Acquisition/Construction Account</u>	8
Section 3.4. <u>Cost of Issuance Account</u>	8
Section 3.5. <u>No Series 2025 Debt Service Reserve Requirement</u>	8
Section 3.6. <u>Series 2025 Bonds as Initial Bonds; Delivery to the [Purchaser/Underwriter]</u>	8
ARTICLE IV CONFIRMATION OF GENERAL INDENTURE	
Section 4.1. <u>Confirmation of General Indenture</u>	9
ARTICLE V MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 5.1. <u>Confirmation of Sale of Series 2025 Bonds</u>	9
Section 5.2. <u>[Reports to [Purchaser/Underwriter]</u>	9
Section 5.3. <u>Events of Default</u>	9
Section 5.4. <u>[Certified Mail</u>	10
Section 5.5. <u>Severability</u>	10
Section 5.6. <u>[Amendments</u>	10

Section 5.7. Counterparts.....10

EXHIBIT A (FORM OF SERIES 2025 BOND)..... A-1

EXHIBIT B COST OF ISSUANCE DISBURSEMENT REQUESTB-1

EXHIBIT C CERTIFICATE OF LOST, STOLEN, MUTILATED OR DESTROYED BOND.....C-1

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE OF TRUST

This First Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of [____], 1, 2025, by and between Murray City, Utah, a political subdivision and body politic duly organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Utah (the "Issuer") and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, authorized by law to accept and execute trusts and having its principal office in Salt Lake City, Utah (the "Trustee");

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Issuer has entered into a General Indenture of Trust, dated as of [____], 1, 2025 (the "General Indenture") with the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer now desires to issue its \$[____] Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds") to (i) finance capital improvements to the Issuer's electric system and all related improvements (collectively, the "Series 2025 Project") and (ii) pay costs of issuance; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2025 Bonds will be authorized, issued and secured under the General Indenture as supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture of Trust (the "First Supplemental Indenture," and collectively with the General Indenture, and any amendments thereto or hereto, the "Indenture"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Local Government Bonding Act, Title 11, Chapter 14, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended (the "Act"), and the General Indenture which authorizes the issuance of Bonds, the Issuer has the authority to issue bonds for the purposes set forth above; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds and of this First Supplemental Indenture have in all respects been duly authorized and all things necessary to make the Series 2025 Bonds, when executed by the Issuer and authenticated by the Trustee, the valid and binding legal obligations of the Issuer and to make this First Supplemental Indenture a valid and binding agreement have been done;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE OF TRUST WITNESSETH, that to secure the Series 2025 Bonds, the payment of the principal or redemption price thereof and interest thereon, the rights of the Registered Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds, to secure the Security Instrument Issuers of Security Instruments for the Series 2025 Bonds, and of all Reserve Instrument Providers of Reserve Instruments for the Series 2025 Bonds, and the performance of all of the covenants contained in such Bonds and herein, and for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and of the purchase of such Bonds by the Registered Owners thereof from time to time and the issuance of the Reserve Instrument by the Reserve Instrument Provider, and of the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Issuer has executed and delivered this First Supplemental Indenture of Trust, and by these presents does, in confirmation of the General Indenture, as amended and supplemented pursuant to its terms, hereby sell, assign, transfer, set over and pledge unto Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as Trustee, its successors in trusts and its assigns forever, to the extent provided in the General Indenture, as amended and

supplemented pursuant to its terms, all right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to (i) the Net Revenues (as defined in the General Indenture), (ii) all moneys in funds and accounts held by the Trustee under the General Indenture and hereunder (except the Rebate Fund), and (iii) all other rights granted under the General Indenture and hereinafter granted for the further securing of such Bonds.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME unto the Trustee and its successors in trust hereby created and its and their assigns forever;

IN TRUST, NEVERTHELESS, FIRST, for the equal and ratable benefit and security of all present and future Registered Owners of Series 2025 Bonds and Security Instrument Issuers of Security Instrument for any Series 2025 Bonds without preference, priority, or distinction as to lien or otherwise (except as otherwise specifically provided), of any one Bond over any other Bond, and SECOND, for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all Reserve Instrument Providers, without privilege, priority or distinction as to the lien or otherwise of any Reserve Instrument Repayment Obligation over any of the others by reason of time of issuance, delivery or expiration thereof or otherwise for any cause whatsoever.

ARTICLE I

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE; DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Supplemental Indenture. This First Supplemental Indenture is supplemental to and is executed in accordance with and pursuant to Articles II and IX of the General Indenture.

Section 1.2. Definitions. All terms which are defined in the General Indenture, shall have the meanings, respectively, when used herein (including the use thereof in the recitals and the granting clauses thereof) unless expressly given a different meaning or unless the context clearly otherwise requires. All terms used herein which are defined in the recitals hereto shall have the meanings therein given to the same unless the context requires otherwise and, in addition, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

“Cede” means Cede & Co. and any substitute nominee of DTC who becomes the registered Bondholder.

“Dated Date” means with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds the date of their initial delivery.

“DTC” means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York.

“Interest Payment Date” means, with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, each [_____] and [_____], commencing [_____].

“Issuer” means Murray City, Utah.

“[Purchaser/Underwriter]” means [_____].

“Register” means the record of ownership of the Series 2025 Bonds maintained by the Registrar.

“Series 2025 Acquisition/Construction Account” means the account established within the Acquisition/Construction Fund under the General Indenture held in trust by the Trustee, into which a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be deposited as provided herein.

“Series 2025 Bonds” means the Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 authorized herein.

“Series 2025 Debt Service Reserve Requirement” means, with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, an amount equal to [\$0].

“Series 2025 Project” means the construction of improvements to the Issuer’s System and all related improvements.

ARTICLE II

ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

Section 2.1. Principal Amount, Designation and Series. The Series 2025 Bonds are hereby authorized for issuance under the Indenture for the purpose of providing funds to (i) finance the Series 2025 Project and (ii) pay costs incurred in connection with the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be limited to \$[_____] in aggregate principal amount, shall be issued in fully registered form, in denominations of \$1,000 or any integral multiple thereof, shall be in substantially the form and contain substantially the terms contained in Exhibit A attached hereto, and made a part hereof, and shall bear interest at the rates and be payable as to principal or redemption price as specified herein. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be designated as and shall be distinguished from the Bonds of all other series by the title, “Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025.”

Section 2.2. Date, Maturities and Interest. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be dated as of the Dated Date, shall mature on [_____] in the years and in the amounts set forth below and shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding their date of authentication thereof unless authenticated as of an Interest Payment Date, in which event such Bonds shall bear interest from such date, or unless such Bonds are authenticated prior to the first Interest Payment Date, in which event such Bonds shall bear interest from and including their Dated Date or unless, as shown by the records of the Trustee, interest on the Series 2025 Bonds shall be in default, in which event such Bonds shall bear interest from the date to which interest has been paid in full, or unless no interest shall have been paid on such Bonds, in which event such Series 2025 Bonds shall bear interest from and including their Dated Date, payable on each Interest Payment Date at the rates per annum as set forth below:

<u>Maturity</u> (_____)	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>
	\$	%

Principal and interest payments which are not made within 15 days of when they are due will bear interest at the Default Rate from and after such due date until paid in full. Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days comprised of twelve 30-day months.

Principal and premium, if any, shall be due and payable at maturity or prior redemption upon surrender of the Series 2025 Bond at the designated corporate trust office of Trustee and Paying Agent or its successors, or alternatively the Bondholder shall provide the Trustee with a written certificate (at no cost or expense to the Bondholder and in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C) that the Series 2025 Bond has been lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed. Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds shall be payable by wire, or check via certified mail, to the Registered Owner at its address as it appears on the registration books of the Paying Agent, who shall also act as the Registrar for the Issuer, or at such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by such Registered Owner. Interest hereon shall be deemed to be paid by the Paying Agent when wired or mailed via certified mail to the Registered Owner. Both principal and interest shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

Section 2.3. [Optional Redemption]. The Series 2025 Bonds maturing on or prior to [] are not subject to redemption prior to maturity. The Series 2025 Bonds maturing on or after [], are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer on [], and on any date thereafter prior to maturity, in whole or in part, from such maturities or parts thereof as may be selected by the Issuer, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption.]

[add Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption as needed]

Section 2.4. Execution of Bonds. The Mayor is hereby authorized to execute by facsimile or manual signature the Series 2025 Bonds and the City Recorder to countersign by facsimile or manual signature the Series 2025 Bonds and to have imprinted, engraved, lithographed, stamped or otherwise placed on the Series 2025 Bonds a facsimile of the official seal of the Issuer, and the Trustee shall manually authenticate the Series 2025 Bonds.

Section 2.5. Delivery of Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds when executed, registered and authenticated as provided herein and by law, shall be delivered by the Issuer to the [Purchaser/Underwriter] upon payment of the purchase price thereof.

Section 2.6. Designation of Registrar. Zions Bancorporation, National Association, Salt Lake City, Utah is hereby designated as Registrar for the Series 2025 Bonds, acceptance of which appointment shall be evidenced by a written acceptance form from the Registrar.

Section 2.7. Designation of Paying Agent. Zions Bancorporation, National Association, Salt Lake City, Utah is hereby designated as Paying Agent for the Series 2025 Bonds, acceptance of which appointment shall be evidenced by a written acceptance form from the Paying Agent.

Section 2.8. Limited Obligation. The Series 2025 Bonds, together with interest thereon, shall be limited obligations of the Issuer payable solely from the Net Revenues (except to the extent paid out of moneys attributable to the Series 2025 Bond proceeds or other funds created hereunder or under the Indenture (excluding the Rebate Fund) or the income from the temporary investment thereof).

Section 2.9. Book Entry System.

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 2.9, the Registered Owner of all Series 2025 Bonds shall be, and the Series 2025 Bonds shall be registered in the name of Cede & Co. ("Cede"), as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York (together with any substitute securities depository appointed pursuant to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section 2.9, "DTC"). Payment of the interest on any Series 2025 Bonds shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this First Supplemental Indenture to the account of Cede on the Interest Payment Dates for the Bonds at the address indicated for Cede in the registration books of the Bond Registrar.

(b) The Series 2025 Bonds shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single fully registered Bond in the amount of each separate stated maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of each such Series 2025 Bonds shall be registered in the registration books of the Issuer kept by the Registrar, in the name of Cede, as nominee of DTC. With respect to Series 2025 Bonds so registered in the name of Cede, the Issuer, Registrar and any Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation to any DTC participant or to any beneficial owner of any of such Series 2025 Bonds. Without limiting the immediately preceding sentence, the Issuer, Registrar and any Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of DTC, Cede or any DTC participant with respect to any beneficial ownership interest in the Series 2025 Bonds, (ii) the delivery to any DTC participant, beneficial owner or other person, other than DTC, of any notice with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds,

including any notice of redemption, or (iii) the payment to any DTC participant, beneficial owner or other person, other than DTC, of any amount with respect to the principal or redemption price of, or interest on, any of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Issuer, the Bond Registrar and any Paying Agent may treat DTC as, and deem DTC to be, absolute owner of each Series 2025 Bonds for all purposes whatsoever, including (but not limited to) (1) payment of the principal or redemption price of, and interest on, each Series 2025 Bonds, (2) giving notices of redemption and other matters with respect to such Series 2025 Bonds and (3) registering transfers with respect to such Bonds. So long as the Series 2025 Bonds are registered in the name of CEDE & Co., the Paying Agent shall pay the principal or redemption price of, and interest on, all Series 2025 Bonds only to or upon the order of DTC, and all such payments shall be valid and effective to satisfy fully and discharge the Issuer's obligations with respect to such principal or redemption price, and interest, to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section 2.9, no person other than DTC shall receive a Bond evidencing the obligation of the Issuer to make payments of principal or redemption price of, and interest on, any such Bond pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture. Upon delivery by DTC to the Registrar of written notice to the effect that DTC has determined to substitute a new nominee in place of Cede, and subject to the transfer provisions of this First Supplemental Indenture, the word "Cede" in this First Supplemental Indenture shall refer to such new nominee of DTC.

Except as provided in paragraph (c)(iii) of this Section 2.9 and notwithstanding any other provisions of this First Supplemental Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to a nominee of DTC, or by a nominee of DTC to DTC or a nominee of DTC, or by DTC or a nominee of DTC to any successor securities depository or any nominee thereof.

(c) (i) DTC may determine to discontinue providing its services with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds at any time by giving written notice to the Issuer, the Registrar, and the Paying Agent, which notice shall certify that DTC has discharged its responsibilities with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds under applicable law.

(ii) The Issuer, in its sole discretion and without the consent of any other person, may, by notice to the Registrar, terminate the services of DTC with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds if the Issuer determines that the continuation of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC is not in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Series 2025 Bonds or the Issuer; and the Issuer shall, by notice to the Registrar, terminate the services of DTC with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds upon receipt by the Issuer, the Registrar, and the Paying Agent of written notice from DTC to the effect that DTC has received written notice from DTC participants having interests, as shown in the records of DTC, in an aggregate principal amount of not less than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Series 2025 Bonds to the effect that: (1) DTC is unable to discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds; or (2) a continuation of the requirement that all of the outstanding Series 2025 Bonds be registered in the registration books kept by the Registrar in the name of

Cede, as nominee of DTC, is not in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(iii) Upon the termination of the services of DTC with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to subsection (c)(ii)(2) hereof, or upon the discontinuance or termination of the services of DTC with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to subsection (c)(i) or subsection (c)(ii)(1) hereof the Issuer may within 90 days thereafter appoint a substitute securities depository which, in the opinion of the Issuer, is willing and able to undertake the functions of DTC hereunder upon reasonable and customary terms. If no such successor can be found within such period, the Series 2025 Bonds shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the registration books kept by the Registrar in the name of Cede, as nominee of DTC. In such event, the Issuer shall execute and the Registrar shall authenticate Series 2025 Bonds certificates as requested by DTC of like principal amount, maturity and Series, in authorized denominations to the identifiable beneficial owners in replacement of such beneficial owners' beneficial interest in the Series 2025 Bonds.

(iv) Notwithstanding any other provision of this First Supplemental Indenture to the contrary, so long as any Series 2025 Bonds is registered in the name of Cede, as nominee of DTC, all payments with respect to the principal or redemption price of, and interest on, such Series 2025 Bonds and all notices with respect to such Series 2025 Bonds shall be made and given, respectively, to DTC.

(v) In connection with any notice or other communication to be provided to Holders of Series 2025 Bonds registered in the name of Cede pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture by the Issuer or the Registrar with respect to any consent or other action to be taken by such Holders, the Issuer shall establish a record date for such consent or other action by such Holders and give DTC notice of such record date not less than fifteen (15) days in advance of such record date to the extent possible.

Section 2.10. Perfection of Security Interest.

(a) The Indenture creates a valid and binding pledge and assignment of security interest in all of the Net Revenues pledged under the Indenture in favor of the Trustee as security for payment of the Series 2025 Bonds, enforceable by the Trustee in accordance with the terms thereof.

(b) Under the laws of the State, such pledge and assignment and security interest is automatically perfected by Section 11-14-501, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and is and shall have priority as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise hereafter imposed on the Net Revenues.

Section 2.11. Series 2025 Bonds as Initial Bonds; Delivery to [Purchaser/Underwriter].
The Series 2025 Bonds are issued as Initial Bonds under the Indenture. It is hereby determined that the Series 2025 Bonds shall be authenticated and delivered to the account of the [Purchaser/Underwriter] upon compliance with the General Indenture and the Bond Purchase Contract.

ARTICLE III

APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS AND FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 3.1. Creation of Series 2025 Accounts. There is hereby established with the Issuer a Series 2025 Account within the Acquisition/Construction Fund and a Series 2025 Cost of Issuance Account.

Section 3.2. Application of Proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds representing the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds and the Trustee shall deposit such proceeds as follows:

(a) \$[_____] into the Series 2025 Acquisition/Construction Account; and

(b) the remaining amount shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Cost of Issuance Account to be held by the Trustee under this Supplemental Indenture and to be used to pay costs of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

Section 3.3. Series 2025 Acquisition/Construction Account. Disbursements of moneys in the Series 2025 Acquisition/Construction Account shall be made in accordance with the terms of Section 5.1 of the General Indenture.

Section 3.4. Cost of Issuance Account. The costs of issuance shall be paid by the Trustee from the Series 2025 Cost of Issuance Account upon receipt from the Issuer of an executed Cost of Issuance Disbursement Request signed by an Authorized Representative of the Issuer in substantially the form of Exhibit B attached hereto. Any unexpended balance remaining in the Series 2025 Cost of Issuance Account ninety (90) days after delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be paid to the Bond Fund.

Section 3.5. [No Series 2025 Debt Service Reserve Requirement. There is no Debt Service Reserve Requirement with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds.]

Section 3.6. Series 2025 Bonds as Initial Bonds; Delivery to the [Purchaser/Underwriter]. The Series 2025 Bonds are Initial Bonds under the Indenture. It is hereby determined that the Series 2025 Bonds shall be authenticated and delivered to the account of the [Purchaser/Underwriter] upon compliance with the General Indenture and the Bond Purchase Contract.

ARTICLE IV

CONFIRMATION OF GENERAL INDENTURE

Section 4.1. Confirmation of General Indenture. As supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture, and except as provided herein, the General Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and the General Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument so that all of the rights, remedies, terms, conditions, covenants and agreements of the General Indenture shall apply and remain in full force and effect with respect to this First Supplemental Indenture, and to any revenues, receipts and moneys to be derived therefrom.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.1. Confirmation of Sale of Series 2025 Bonds. The sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the [Purchaser/Underwriter] at the price of \$[_____] is hereby ratified, confirmed and approved.

Section 5.2. [Reports to [Purchaser/Underwriter]. For as long as the Series 2025 Bonds remain Outstanding of which the [Purchaser/Underwriter] is the Registered Owner, the Issuer agrees to forward or otherwise make available to the [Purchaser/Underwriter], and at no cost to the [Purchaser/Underwriter], any annual budget reports within 30 days after adoption and audited financial reports (including any amendments or revisions of the same) within 205 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer. Such budget and audited financial reports shall include the System. Failure by the Issuer to meet the requirements of this Section within 5 days of a written request by the [Purchaser/Underwriter] for the same shall constitute an Event of Default and the Registered Owner of the Series 2025 Bonds shall have the right to cause the Series 2025 Bonds to bear interest at the Default Rate at the end of the 5-day notice period and until such Event of Default is cured to the satisfaction and consent of the Registered Owner of the Series 2025 Bonds, which satisfaction and consent shall not be unreasonably withheld].

Section 5.3. Events of Default. (i) So long as the Series 2025 Bonds are the only Outstanding Bonds under the General Indenture and the [Purchaser/Underwriter] is the Registered Owner, and such Registered Owner acts in a commercially reasonable manner: (a) the Registered Owner of the Series 2025 Bonds shall have the right to declare, to waive and to deem as cured, an Event of Default (as defined in the General Indenture) of any nature or type, including, but not limited to, financial, non-financial, monetary, non-monetary, payment, technical, non-technical or otherwise, with respect only to the Series 2025 Bonds and (b) the Trustee may not waive or deem as cured, with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, an Event of Default of any nature or type, including, but not limited to, financial, non-financial, monetary, non-monetary, payment, technical, non-technical or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the Registered Owner of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indenture, at any time the [Purchaser/Underwriter] is the Registered Owner of all of the outstanding Series 2025

Bonds, and such Registered Owner gives a 30-day written notice to the Trustee and the Issuer of the occurrence of an Event of Default, and such Registered Owner acts in a commercially reasonable manner: the Registered Owner of the Series 2025 Bonds shall have the right to cause the Series 2025 Bonds to bear interest at the Default Rate, as defined in this First Supplemental Indenture, at the end of the 30-day notice period and until such Event of Default is cured to the satisfaction and consent of the Registered Owner of the Series 2025 Bonds, which satisfaction and consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Section 5.4. [Certified Mail. For as long as the Series 2025 Bonds remain Outstanding of which the [Purchaser/Underwriter] is the Registered Owner, any mailing set forth or required by the Indenture of the Trustee or the Issuer shall be made by certified mail.]

Section 5.5. Severability. If any provision of this First Supplemental Indenture shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all jurisdictions, or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent whatever. The invalidity of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections in this First Supplemental Indenture contained, shall not affect the remaining portions of this First Supplemental Indenture, or any part thereof.

Section 5.6. [Amendments. So long as the [Purchaser/Underwriter] is the Owner of 100% of the Series 2025 Bonds, no change, revision, addition or deletion may be made to this First Supplemental Indenture without the prior written approval of the [Purchaser/Underwriter]; such consent to not be unreasonably withheld.]

Section 5.7. Counterparts. This First Supplemental Indenture may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer and the Trustee have caused this First Supplemental Indenture of Trust to be executed as of the date first written above.

MURRAY CITY, UTAH

(SEAL)

By: _____
Mayor

COUNTERSIGN:

City Recorder

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Trust Officer

EXHIBIT A
(FORM OF SERIES 2025 BOND)

[Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company (55 Water Street, New York, New York) to the issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or such other name as requested by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company and any payment is made to Cede & Co., ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL since the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.]

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MURRAY CITY, UTAH
ELECTRIC REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2025**

Number R - \$ _____

<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Dated Date</u>	<u>CUSIP</u>
_____ %	—	—	—

Registered Owner: CEDE & CO.

Principal Amount: _____ DOLLARS*****

Murray City, Utah (“Issuer”), a political subdivision and body politic duly organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Utah, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the Registered Owner named above or registered assigns, out of the special fund herein below designated and not otherwise, the Principal Amount specified above on the Maturity Date specified above with interest thereon until paid at the Interest Rate specified above per annum, payable semiannually on [_____] and [_____] of each year, commencing [_____, 20_____] (each an “Interest Payment Date”), until said Principal Amount is paid in full. Principal and premium, if any, shall be payable upon surrender of this Series 2025 Bond at the principal offices of Zions Bancorporation, National Association, Corporate Trust Department, Salt Lake City, Utah (“Trustee” and “Paying Agent”) or its successors, or alternatively the Bondholder shall provide the Trustee with a written certificate (at no cost or expense to the Bondholder and in substantially the form attached to the First Supplemental Indenture as Exhibit C) that the Series 2025 Bond has been lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed. Interest on this Series 2025 Bond shall be payable by wire or check or draft mailed via

certified mail to the Registered Owner hereof at its address as it appears on the registration books of the Paying Agent, who shall also act as the Registrar for the Issuer, or at such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by such Registered Owner. Interest hereon shall be deemed to be paid by the Paying Agent when wired or sent by certified mail. Both principal and interest shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

This Bond is one of an issue of the Series 2025 Bonds of the Issuer designated as the “Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025” (the “Series 2025 Bonds”) in the aggregate principal amount of \$[PAR] of like tenor and effect, except as to date of maturity and interest rate, numbered R-1 and upwards, issued by the Issuer pursuant to a General Indenture of Trust and a First Supplemental Indenture of Trust each dated as of [], 1, 2025 (together, the “Indenture”), and approved by a resolution of the Issuer adopted on April 15, 2025 (the “Bond Resolution”), for the purpose of (i) financing capital improvements to the Issuer’s electric system (the “System” and all related improvements (collectively, the “Series 2025 Project”) and (ii) paying certain issuance expenses, all in full conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Utah. Both principal of and interest on this Series 2025 Bond and the issue of which it is a part are payable solely from a special fund designated “Murray City, Utah, Electric Revenue Bond Fund” (the “Bond Fund”), into which fund, to the extent necessary to assure prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the issue of which this is one and on all series of bonds issued on a lien parity with this Series 2025 Bond shall be paid the Net Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) derived and to be derived from the Issuer’s System all as more fully described and provided in the Indenture.

The Series 2025 Bonds shall be payable only from the Net Revenues and shall not constitute a general indebtedness or pledge of the full faith and credit of the Issuer, within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation of indebtedness.

As provided in the Indenture, additional bonds, notes and other obligations of the Issuer may be issued and secured on an equal lien parity with the Series 2025 Bonds, from time to time in one or more series, in various principal amounts, may mature at different times, may bear interest at different rates and may otherwise vary as provided in the Indenture, and the aggregate principal amount of such bonds, notes and other obligations issued and to be issued under the Indenture is not limited.

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, copies of which are on file with the Trustee, for the provisions, among others, with respect to the nature and extent of the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer, the Trustee and the Registered Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds, the terms upon which the Series 2025 Bonds are issued and secured, and upon which the Indenture may be modified and amended, to all of which the Registered Owner of this Series 2025 Bond assents by the acceptance of this Series 2025 Bond.

Except as otherwise provided herein and unless the context indicates otherwise, words and phrases used herein shall have the same meanings as such words and phrases in the Indenture.

Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds authenticated prior to the first Interest Payment Date shall accrue from and including the Dated Date specified above. Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds authenticated on or subsequent to the first Interest Payment Date shall accrue from the Interest

Payment Date next preceding their date of authentication, or if authenticated on an Interest Payment Date, as of that date; provided, however, that if interest on the Series 2025 Bonds shall be in default, interest shall accrue at the Default Rate from the date to which interest has been paid in full, or unless no interest shall have been paid on the Series 2025 Bonds, in the event such Series 2025 Bonds shall bear interest from and including their Dated Date.

The Series 2025 Bonds are [subject to optional] redemption prior to maturity as provided in the Indenture.

The Series 2025 Bonds are issued as fully registered Bonds. Subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Indenture, registered Bonds may be exchanged for a like aggregate principal amount of registered Bonds of other authorized denominations of the same series and the same maturity.

This Series 2025 Bond is transferable by the registered holder hereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal corporate trust offices of Zions Bancorporation, National Association (the "Registrar"), in Salt Lake City, Utah, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Indenture and upon surrender and cancellation of this Series 2025 Bond, or alternatively, the Bondholder shall provide the Trustee with a written certificate (at no cost or expense to the Bondholder and in substantially the form attached to the First Supplemental Indenture as Exhibit C) that the Series 2025 Bond has been lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed. Upon such transfer a new registered Bond or Bonds of the same series and the same maturity and of authorized denomination or denominations for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Registered Holder hereof as the absolute owner hereof (whether or not this Series 2025 Bond shall be overdue) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof, premium, if any, and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and neither Issuer nor Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Series 2025 Bond is issued under and pursuant to the Local Government Bonding Act, Title 11, Chapter 14, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and this Series 2025 Bond does not constitute a general obligation indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any state constitutional or statutory limitation. The issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds shall not, directly, indirectly or contingently, obligate the Issuer or any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof to levy any form of taxation therefor or to make any appropriation for their payment.

The Issuer covenants and agrees that it will cause to be collected and accounted for sufficient Net Revenues as will at all times be sufficient to pay promptly the principal of and interest on this Series 2025 Bond and the issue of which it forms a part and to make all payments required to be made into the Bond Fund, and to carry out all the requirements of the Indenture.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 11-14-307, UTAH CODE ANNOTATED 1953, AS AMENDED, THE STATE OF UTAH HEREBY PLEDGES AND AGREES WITH THE HOLDERS OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS THAT IT WILL NOT ALTER, IMPAIR OR LIMIT

THE REVENUES IN A MANNER THAT REDUCES THE AMOUNTS TO BE REBATED TO THE ISSUER WHICH ARE DEVOTED OR PLEDGED AS AUTHORIZED IN SECTION 11-14-307, UTAH CODE ANNOTATED 1953, AS AMENDED, UNTIL THE SERIES 2025 BONDS, TOGETHER WITH APPLICABLE INTEREST THEREON, ARE FULLY MET AND DISCHARGED; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT NOTHING SHALL PRECLUDE SUCH ALTERATION, IMPAIRMENT OR LIMITATION IF AND WHEN ADEQUATE PROVISION SHALL BE MADE BY LAW FOR PROTECTION OF THE HOLDERS OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

It is hereby declared and represented that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Series 2025 Bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, that the amount of this Series 2025 Bond, together with the issue of which it forms a part, does not exceed any limitation prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of Utah, that the Net Revenues of the Issuer have been pledged and that an amount therefrom will be set aside into a special fund by the Issuer sufficient for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Series 2025 Bond and the issue of which it forms a part, as authorized for issue under the Indenture, and that the Net Revenues of the Issuer are not pledged, hypothecated or anticipated in any way other than by the issue of the Series 2025 Bonds of which this Bond is one and all bonds issued on a parity with this Series 2025 Bond.

This Series 2025 Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose nor be entitled to any security or benefit under the Indenture until the Certificate of Authentication on this Series 2025 Bond shall have been manually signed by the Trustee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this Bond to be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of its Mayor and countersigned by the manual or facsimile signature of its City Recorder under its corporate seal or a facsimile thereof.

MURRAY CITY, UTAH

(SEAL)

(facsimile or manual signature)

Mayor

COUNTERSIGN:

(facsimile or manual signature)

City Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 of Murray City, Utah.

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____ (Manual Signature)
Authorized Officer

Date of Authentication: _____

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, _____, the
undersigned, hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto:

(Social Security or Other Identifying Number of Assignee)

(Please Print or Typewrite Name and Address of Assignee)

the within Bond and all rights thereunder and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints
_____ attorney to transfer the within Bond on the books kept for
registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

DATED: _____

Signature: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears on the face of this Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

Signature Guaranteed:

NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by an “eligible guarantor institution” that is a member of or a participant in a “signature guarantee program” (e.g., the Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program, the Stock Exchange Medallion Program or the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. Medallion Signature Program).

EXHIBIT B

COST OF ISSUANCE DISBURSEMENT REQUEST

Zions Bancorporation, National Association
One South Main Street, 12th Floor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84133

Pursuant to Section 3.4 of the First Supplemental Indenture of Trust dated as of [REDACTED], 1, 2025, you are hereby authorized to pay to the following costs of issuance from the Series 2025 Cost of Issuance Account:

(See Attached Schedule)

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE,
MURRAY CITY, UTAH

Costs of Issuance

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
--------------	----------------	---------------

EXHIBIT C

CERTIFICATE OF LOST, STOLEN, MUTILATED OR DESTROYED BOND

The undersigned, on behalf of [] (the "Bondholder"), in connection with Murray City, Utah Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds") hereby certifies and covenants on behalf of the Bondholder as follows:

1. One or more of the Series 2025 Bonds has been lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed.

2. The Bondholder hereby represents and warrants, as follows: (a) the Series 2025 Bonds have not been endorsed for transfer at any time prior to the date hereof; (b) the Bondholder has not sold or otherwise conveyed the Series 2025 Bonds; and (c) no one other than the Bondholder has or could have any interest in the Series 2025 Bonds.

3. In the unlikely event that anyone were to present the original Series 2025 Bonds as having been obtained for value from the Bondholder and provides sufficient evidence of such to the Trustee and the same is verified by Bondholder, the Bondholder agrees to defend and hold harmless Murray City, Utah and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, for any losses that either party incurs regarding the replacement of the Series 2025 Bonds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands as of [], 20__].

By: _____

Title: _____

BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT

MURRAY CITY, UTAH

\$[_____]
ELECTRIC REVENUE BONDS,
SERIES 2025

[_____, 2025]

Murray City, Utah
10 East 4800 South Rm 160
Murray City, Utah 84107

Ladies and Gentlemen:

[UNDERWRITER].., acting on behalf of itself and not as an agent or representative of you (the “Underwriter”), offers to enter into this purchase contract (the “Purchase Contract”) with Murray City, Utah (the “Issuer”), which will be binding upon the Issuer and the Underwriter upon the acceptance hereof by the Issuer. This offer is made subject to its acceptance by the Issuer by execution of this Purchase Contract and its delivery to the Underwriter, on or before 5:00 p.m., Utah time, on the date hereof. All terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Official Statement (as hereafter defined).

1. Purchase and Sale. Upon the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the respective representations, warranties and agreements hereinafter set forth, the Underwriter hereby agrees to purchase, and the Issuer hereby agrees to cause to be delivered to the Underwriter, all (but not less than all) of \$[_____] aggregate principal amount of the Murray City, Utah Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the “Series 2025 Bonds”). The Series 2025 Bonds will mature in the amounts and on the dates, bear interest at the rates and be subject to redemption as set forth on Exhibit A hereto. The Underwriter will purchase the Series 2025 Bonds for the aggregate purchase price of \$[_____] (representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds plus original issue premium of \$[_____] and less an Underwriter’s discount of \$[_____]).

2. Description and Purpose of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be as described in the Official Statement of the Issuer dated [_____] 2025, relating to the Series 2025 Bonds (which, together with all exhibits and appendices included therein or attached thereto and such amendments or supplements thereto which shall be approved by the Underwriter, is hereinafter called the “Official Statement”) and shall be issued and secured under and pursuant

to (a) the Local Government Bonding Act, Title 11, Chapter 14, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended (the “Act”); (b) resolution of the Issuer adopted on April 15, 2025 (the “Resolution”), by the Municipal Council of the Issuer (the “Council”) providing for the issuance and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, and (c) a General Indenture of Trust, dated as of [_____], 1, 2025 (the “General Indenture”), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture of Trust, dated as of [_____], 1, 2025 (the “First Supplemental Indenture” and, together with the General Indenture, the “Indenture”) between the Issuer and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”). The proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds will be used for the purpose of (i) financing capital improvements to the electrical system of the Issuer (collectively, the “Series 2025 Project”) and (ii) paying costs of issuance with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds.

The Series 2025 Bonds are special obligations of the Issuer payable solely from and secured solely by the Net Revenues as defined and to the extent provided in the Indenture. The Series 2025 Bonds are not general obligations of the Issuer, the State of Utah, or any other political subdivision, and the full faith and credit of the Issuer is not pledged to the payment of the Series 2025 Bonds.

3. Purchase of Bonds. The Underwriter intends to make a bona fide initial public offering of all Bonds. The Underwriter agrees to purchase all the Series 2025 Bonds at the offering prices (or yields) set forth in Exhibit A. Subsequent to the initial purchase, the Underwriter reserves the right to sell or transfer the Series 2025 Bonds to certain dealers and other investors at prices higher or lower than such initial purchase prices.

4. Issue Price.

(a) The Underwriter agrees to assist the Issuer in establishing the issue price of the Series 2025 Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the Issuer at Closing an “issue price” or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, the Issuer and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or prices or the initial offering price or prices to the public of the Series 2025 Bonds. All actions to be taken by the Issuer under this section to establish the issue price of the Series 2025 Bonds may be taken on behalf of the Issuer by the Issuer’s municipal advisor, Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated (the “Municipal Advisor”), and any notice or report to be provided to the Issuer may be provided to the Municipal Advisor.

(b) Except as otherwise set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, the Issuer will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds (the “10% test”) is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity. At or promptly after the execution of this Purchase Contract, the Underwriter shall report to the Issuer the price or prices at which it has sold to the public each maturity of Bonds. If at that time the 10% test has not been satisfied as to any maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Underwriter agrees to promptly report to the Issuer the prices at which it sells the unsold Bonds of that maturity to the public. That reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either (i) the Underwriter has sold all Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity or (ii) the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity,

provided that, the Underwriter's reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the Issuer or bond counsel. For purposes of this Section, if Bonds mature on the same date but have different interest rates, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be treated as a separate maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(c) The Underwriter confirms that it has offered the Series 2025 Bonds to the public on or before the date of this Purchase Contract at the offering price or prices (the "initial offering price"), or at the corresponding yield or yields, set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, except as otherwise set forth therein. Exhibit A also sets forth, as of the date of this Purchase Contract, the maturities, if any, of the Series 2025 Bonds for which the 10% test has not been satisfied and for which the Issuer and the Underwriter agree that the restrictions set forth in the next sentence shall apply, which will allow the Issuer to treat the initial offering price to the public of each such maturity as of the sale date as the issue price of that maturity (the "hold-the-offering-price rule"). So long as the hold-the-offering-price rule remains applicable to any maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Underwriter will neither offer nor sell unsold Bonds of that maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:

- (1) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date; or
- (2) the date on which the Underwriter has sold at least 10% of that maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The Underwriter will advise the Issuer promptly after the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date whether it has sold 10% of that maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

(d) The Underwriter confirms that:

(i) any selling group agreement and any third-party distribution agreement relating to the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each dealer who is a member of the selling group and each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement, as applicable:

(A)(i) to report the prices at which it sells to the public the unsold Bonds of each maturity allocated to it, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either all Bonds of that maturity allocated to it have been sold or it is notified by the Underwriter that the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the Underwriter, and (ii) to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable, if and for so long as directed by the Underwriter,

(B) to promptly notify the Underwriter of any sales of Bonds that, to its knowledge, are made to a purchaser who is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below), and

(C) to acknowledge that, unless otherwise advised by the dealer or broker-dealer, the Underwriter shall assume that each order submitted by the dealer or broker-dealer is a sale to the public.

(ii) any selling group agreement relating to the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement to be employed in connection with the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public to require each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement to (A) report the prices at which it sells to the public the unsold Bonds of each maturity allocated to it, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either all Bonds of that maturity allocated to it have been sold or it is notified by the Underwriter or the dealer that the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the Underwriter or the dealer, and (B) comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable, if and for so long as directed by the Underwriter or the dealer and as set forth in the related pricing wires.

(e) The Issuer acknowledges that, in making the representations set forth in this Section, the Underwriter will rely on (i) in the event a selling group has been created in connection with the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public, the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Series 2025 Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Series 2025 Bonds, as set forth in a selling group agreement and the related pricing wires, and (ii) in the event that a third-party distribution agreement was employed in connection with the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public, the agreement of each broker-dealer that is a party to such agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Series 2025 Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Series 2025 Bonds, as set forth in the third-party distribution agreement and the related pricing wires. The Issuer further acknowledges that the Underwriter shall not be liable for the failure of any dealer who is a member of a selling group, or of any broker-dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement, to comply with its corresponding agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Series 2025 Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Series 2025 Bonds.

(f) The Underwriter acknowledges that sales of any Series 2025 Bonds to any person that is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Series

2025 Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below) shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this section. Further, for purposes of this section:

- (i) “public” means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,
- (ii) “underwriter” means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public),
- (iii) a purchaser of any of the Series 2025 Bonds is a “related party” to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (A) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (B) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (C) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and
- (iv) “sale date” means the date of execution of this Purchase Contract by all parties.

5. Compliance with Rule 15c2-12; Use of Documents. (a) A copy of the Preliminary Official Statement, dated [], 2025 (the “Preliminary Official Statement”), of the Issuer relating to the Series 2025 Bonds has been provided to the Underwriter by the Issuer.

(b) The Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement have been prepared by the Issuer for use by the Underwriter in connection with the public offer, sale and distribution of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that the Preliminary Official Statement was deemed “final” by the Issuer as of its date, except for the omission of such information which is dependent upon the final pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds for completion, all as permitted to be excluded by Section (b)(1) of Rule 15c2-12 (defined below).

(c) The Issuer hereby authorizes the Underwriter to use and distribute, in connection with any offer and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds: the Official Statement, the Indenture, the Resolution, and the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (as hereinafter defined), and other documents or contracts to which the Issuer is a party in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Contract, including this Purchase Contract

and all information contained herein, and all other documents, certificates and statements furnished by the Issuer to the Underwriter in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Contract.

6. The Closing. At : a.m., Utah time, on [], 2025 (the “Closing Date”), or at such other time or on such earlier or later business day as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the Issuer and the Underwriter, the Issuer will cause to be executed and delivered (i) the Series 2025 Bonds in book-entry form through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, or its agent, on behalf of the Underwriter and (ii) the closing documents hereinafter mentioned at the offices of Gilmore & Bell, P.C. (“Bond Counsel”) in Salt Lake City, Utah, or another place to be mutually agreed upon by the Issuer and the Underwriter. The Underwriter will accept such delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds and pay the purchase price of such Series 2025 Bonds as set forth in Section 1 hereof in immediately available funds to the order of the Issuer. This payment for and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds, together with the execution and delivery of the aforementioned documents, is herein called the “Closing.”

7. Issuer Representations, Warranties and Covenants. The Issuer represents, warrants and covenants to the Underwriter that:

(a) Due Organization, Existence and Authority. The Issuer is a political subdivision of the State of Utah (the “State”), duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State, with full right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Purchase Contract, the Series 2025 Bonds, the Indenture, and the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (collectively, the “Bond Documents”), and to carry out and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents and the Official Statement.

(b) Resolution. The Issuer has and will have on the Closing Date the power and authority to adopt the Resolution, perform its obligations thereunder and collect the Net Revenues.

(c) Due Authorization and Approval. By all necessary official action of the Issuer, the Issuer has duly authorized and approved the execution and delivery of, and the performance by the Issuer of the obligations contained or described in the Official Statement, the Bond Documents, and the Resolution and as of the date hereof, such authorizations and approvals are in full force and effect and have not been amended, modified or rescinded. When executed and delivered, the Bond Documents, and the Resolution will constitute the legally valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance or similar laws or equitable principles relating to or affecting creditors’ rights generally or by the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases or by limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State.

(d) Official Statement Accurate and Complete. The Preliminary Official Statement as of its date and the date of this Purchase Contract, and the Official Statement is, and at all times subsequent to the date of the Official Statement up to and including the

Closing will be, true and correct in all material respects, and the Official Statement contains, and up to and including the Closing, will contain no misstatement of any material fact and does not, and up to and including the Closing, will not omit any statement necessary to make the statements contained therein, in the light of the circumstances in which such statements were made, not misleading (except no representation is made with respect to information relating to DTC or DTC's book-entry system).

(e) Underwriter's Consent to Amendments and Supplements to the Official Statement. The Issuer will advise the Underwriter promptly of any proposal to amend or supplement the Official Statement and will not effect or consent to any such amendment or supplement without the consent of the Underwriter, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. The Issuer will advise the Underwriter promptly of the institution of any proceedings known to it by any governmental agency prohibiting or otherwise affecting the use of the Official Statement in connection with the offering, sale or distribution of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(f) Issuer Agreement to Amend or Supplement the Official Statement. If after the date of this Purchase Contract and until 25 days after the end of the period described in paragraph (f)(2) of Section 240 15c2-12 in Chapter II of Title 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations ("Rule 15c2-12"), any event occurs as a result of which the Official Statement as then amended or supplemented would include an untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, an amended or supplemented Official Statement should be delivered in connection with the offers or sales of the Series 2025 Bonds to reflect such event, the Issuer promptly will prepare at its expense an amendment or supplement which will correct such statement or omission and the Issuer shall promptly furnish to the Underwriter a reasonable number of copies of such amendment or supplement. The Underwriter hereby agrees to deposit the Official Statement with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB"). The Underwriter acknowledges that the end of the period described above will be the date of Closing unless the Underwriter otherwise notifies the Issuer.

If the Official Statement is supplemented or amended pursuant to the paragraph above, at the time of each supplement or amendment thereto and (unless subsequently again supplemented or amended pursuant to such subparagraph) at all times subsequent thereto during the period up to and including the date of Closing the Official Statement as so supplemented or amended will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which made, not misleading.

(g) No Material Change in Finances. The Issuer is not aware of the financial statements of or other financial information regarding the Issuer included in the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement containing any untrue statement of a material fact or omitting to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which made, not misleading. Except as otherwise described in the Official Statement, there shall not

have been any material adverse changes in the financial condition of the Issuer since the end of the fiscal year of its most recent audited financial report.

(h) No Breach or Default. As of the time of acceptance hereof, (A) the Issuer is not in default, nor has it been in default, as to principal or interest with respect to an obligation issued by the Issuer, and (B) the Issuer is not and will not be, in any manner which would materially adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents or the Resolution, in breach of or in default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative rule or regulation of the State or the United States, or any applicable judgment or decree or any trust agreement, loan agreement, bond, note, resolution, ordinance, agreement or other instrument to which the Issuer is a party or is otherwise subject, and no event has occurred and is continuing which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute, in any manner which would materially adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents or the Resolution, a default or event of default under any such instrument; and, as of such time, the authorization, execution and delivery of the Bond Documents, the adoption of the Resolution, and compliance with the provisions of each of such agreements or instruments do not and will not, in any manner which would materially adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents or the Resolution, conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative rule or regulation of the State or the United States, or any applicable judgment, decree, license, permit, trust agreement, loan agreement, bond, note, resolution, ordinance, agreement or other instrument to which the Issuer (or any of its officers in their respective capacities as such) is subject, or by which it or any of its properties is bound, nor will any such authorization, execution, delivery or compliance result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of its assets or properties or under the terms of any such law, regulation or instrument, except as may be provided by the Bond Documents.

(i) No Litigation. As of the time of acceptance hereof and as of the date of Closing, no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, government agency, public board or body, is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Issuer after due investigation, threatened (A) in any way questioning the corporate existence of the Issuer or the titles of the officers of the Issuer to their respective offices; (B) affecting, contesting or seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of any of the Series 2025 Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Series 2025 Bonds or the Bond Documents or the Resolution or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, or contesting the exclusion of the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes or contesting the powers of the Issuer to enter into the Bond Documents or to adopt the Resolution; (C) which, except as described in the Official Statement, may result in any material adverse change to the financial condition of the Issuer; or (D) contesting the completeness or accuracy of the Official Statement or any supplement or amendment thereto or asserting that the Official Statement contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and

there is no basis for any action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation of the nature described in clauses (A) through (D) of this sentence.

(j) No Prior Liens on Net Revenues. There are no bonds, notes or other obligations of the Issuer that are secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues that is prior to the pledge made in favor of the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to the Indenture. Between the time of acceptance hereof and the Closing Date, the Issuer will not, without the prior written consent of the Underwriter, issue any revenue bonds or securities payable from the Net Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) other than the Series 2025 Bonds.

(k) Further Cooperation; Blue Sky. The Issuer will furnish such information, execute such instruments and take such other action in cooperation with the Underwriter as the Underwriter may reasonably request in order (A) to qualify the Series 2025 Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and other jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriter may designate and (B) to determine the eligibility of the Series 2025 Bonds for investment under the laws of such states and other jurisdictions, and will use its best efforts to continue such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Series 2025 Bonds; provided, however, that the Issuer shall not be required to execute a general or special consent to service of process or qualify to do business in connection with any such qualification or determination in any jurisdiction.

(l) Consents and Approvals. All authorizations, approvals, licenses, permits, consents and orders of or filings with any governmental authority, legislative body, board, agency or commission having jurisdiction in the matters which are required for the due authorization of, which would constitute a condition precedent to or the absence of which would materially adversely affect the due performance by the Issuer of its obligations in connection with, the Bond Documents or the collection by the Issuer of the Net Revenues as contemplated in the Official Statement have been duly obtained or made, except as may be required under the Blue Sky or securities laws of any state in connection with the offering and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(m) Deemed Representations. Any certificate signed by any official of the Issuer and delivered to the Underwriter shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by the Issuer to the Underwriter as to the statements made therein.

(n) Delivery of Official Statement. As promptly as practicable after the execution of this Purchase Contract, but in any event no later than the seventh business day after the date of this Purchase Contract, the Issuer shall prepare and deliver to the Underwriter one copy, in "designated electronic format" (as defined in MSRB Rule G-32), of the Official Statement of the Issuer relating to the Bonds, such Official Statement to be in substantially the same form as the Preliminary Official Statement, with only such changes as shall be necessary to reflect the terms of the Series 2025 Bonds or to conform to the provisions of the Bond Documents or as may be approved by the Underwriter (said document, including its cover page and Appendices, is herein called the "Official Statement").

(o) Continuing Disclosure. Except as described in the Official Statement, during the past five years, the Issuer has not failed to comply in any material respect with any continuing disclosure undertaking previously entered into by the Issuer pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Issuer will undertake, pursuant to a continuing disclosure undertaking (the “Continuing Disclosure Undertaking”), to provide annual reports and notices of certain events in accordance with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12. A form of the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking is set forth in Appendix D to the Official Statement.

8. Closing Conditions. The Underwriter has entered into this Purchase Contract in reliance upon the representations, warranties and covenants herein and the performance by the Issuer of its obligations hereunder, both as of the date hereof and as of the date of the Closing. The Underwriter’s obligations under this Purchase Contract are and shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(a) Bring-Down Representation. The representations, warranties and covenants of the Issuer contained herein, shall be true, complete and correct at the date hereof and at the time of the Closing, as if made on the date of the Closing.

(i) Executed Agreements and Performance Thereunder. At the time of the Closing (i) the Bond Documents shall be in full force and effect, and shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented except with the written consent of the Underwriter, (ii) the Resolution and any other resolutions or ordinances as, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Official Statement and the Bond Documents shall be in full force and effect, (iii) the Issuer shall perform or have performed its obligations required or specified in the Bond Documents and the Resolution to be performed at or prior to Closing, (iv) the Official Statement shall not have been supplemented or amended, except pursuant to Paragraphs 7(e) and 7(f) hereof or as otherwise may have been agreed to in writing by the Underwriter.

(ii) No Default. At the time of the Closing, no default, or any event that with the passage of time would be reasonably likely to result in default, shall have occurred or be existing under the Resolution, the Bond Documents, or any other agreement or document pursuant to which any of the Issuer’s financial obligations were issued and the Issuer shall not be in default in the payment of principal or interest on any of its financial obligations which default would materially adversely impact the ability of the Issuer to collect the Net Revenues.

(b) Termination Events. The Underwriter shall have the right to terminate this Purchase Contract, without liability therefor, by written notification to the Issuer if at any time at or prior to the Closing:

(i) an event shall occur which makes untrue or incorrect in any material respect, as of the time of such event, any statement or information contained in the Official Statement or which is not reflected in the Official Statement but should be reflected therein in order to make the statements contained therein not misleading

in any material respect and, in either such event, the Issuer refuses to permit the Official Statement to be supplemented to supply such statement or information or the effect of the Official Statement as so supplemented is, in the judgment of the Underwriter, to materially adversely affect the market for the Series 2025 Bonds; or

(ii) legislation shall be introduced in, enacted by, reported out of committee, or recommended for passage by the State, either House of the Congress, or recommended to the Congress or otherwise endorsed for passage (by press release, other form of notice or otherwise) by the President of the United States, the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or the Chairman or ranking minority member of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate or the Committee on Ways and Means of the United States House of Representatives, or legislation is proposed for consideration by either such committee by any member thereof or presented as an option for consideration by either such committee by the staff or such committee or by the staff of the Joint Committee on Taxation of the Congress of the United States, or a bill to amend the Code (which, if enacted, would be effective as of a date prior to the Closing) shall be filed in either House, or a decision by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be rendered, or a regulation or filing shall be issued or proposed by or on behalf of the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service of the United States, or other agency of the federal government, or a release or official statement shall be issued by the President, the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service of the United States, in any such case with respect to or affecting (directly or indirectly) the taxation of interest received on obligations of the general character of the Series 2025 Bonds which, in the opinion of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the market for the Series 2025 Bonds; or

(iii) a stop order, ruling, regulation, proposed regulation or statement by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be issued or made to the effect that the issuance, offering, sale or distribution of obligations of the general character of the Series 2025 Bonds is in violation or would be in violation of any provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended; or

(iv) legislation introduced in or enacted (or resolution passed) by the Congress or an order, decree, or injunction issued by any court of competent jurisdiction, or an order, ruling, regulation (final, temporary, or proposed), press release or other form of notice issued or made by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction of the subject matter, to the effect that obligations of the general character of the Series 2025 Bonds, including any or all underlying arrangements, are not exempt from registration under or other requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or that the Indenture is not exempt from qualification under or other requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or that the issuance, offering, or sale of obligations of the general character of the Series 2025

Bonds, including any or all underlying arrangements, as contemplated hereby or by the Official Statement or otherwise, is or would be in violation of the federal securities law as amended and then in effect;

(v) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, declaration by the United States of a national or international emergency or war or other calamity or crisis, or the escalation thereof, the effect of which on financial markets is such as to make it, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the reselling of the Series 2025 Bonds as contemplated in the Official Statement; or

(vi) there shall have occurred a general suspension of trading, minimum or maximum prices for trading shall have been fixed and be in force or maximum ranges or prices for securities shall have been required on the New York Stock Exchange or other national stock exchange whether by virtue of a determination by that Exchange or by order of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction or any national securities exchange shall have: (i) imposed additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof with respect to trading in securities generally, or to the Series 2025 Bonds or similar obligations; or (ii) materially increased restrictions now in force with respect to the extension of credit by or the charge to the net capital requirements of underwriters or broker-dealers such as to make it, in the judgment of the Underwriter, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the reselling of the Series 2025 Bonds as contemplated in the Official Statement; or

(vii) a general banking moratorium shall have been declared by federal or New York or State authorities or a major financial crisis or a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearances services shall have occurred such as to make it, in the judgment of the Underwriter, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the reselling of the Series 2025 Bonds as contemplated in the Official Statement; or

(viii) a downgrading or suspension of any rating (without regard to credit enhancement) by Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"), S&P Global Ratings ("S&P"), or Fitch Ratings ("Fitch") of any debt securities issued by the Issuer, or (ii) there shall have been any official statement as to a possible downgrading (such as being placed on "credit watch" or "negative outlook" or any similar qualification) of any rating by Moody's, S&P or Fitch of any debt securities issued by the Issuer, including the Series 2025 Bonds or the Outstanding Parity Bonds;

(ix) the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding described in Paragraph 7(i) hereof which, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the market for the Series 2025 Bonds; or

(x) there shall have occurred any change in the affairs or financial condition of the Issuer materially adverse to the Series 2025 Bonds.

(c) Closing Documents. At or prior to the Closing, the Underwriter shall receive with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds the following documents:

(i) Bond Opinion. An approving opinion of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Bond Counsel, dated the date of the Closing and substantially in the form included as Appendix E to the Official Statement, together with a letter from such counsel, dated the date of the Closing and addressed to the Underwriter, to the effect that the foregoing opinion addressed to the Issuer may be relied upon by the Underwriter to the same extent as if such opinion were addressed to it;

(ii) Disclosure Counsel Opinion. An opinion and letter of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., as Disclosure Counsel to the Issuer, addressed to the Underwriter, in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter, and dated the date of the Closing substantially to the following effect:

(A) This Purchase Contract has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto is a valid and binding agreement of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with its terms, except that the rights and obligations under the Purchase Contract are subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles if equitable remedies are sought, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State;

(B) The Series 2025 Bonds are exempt securities that do not require registration under the Securities Act and the Indenture is not required to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended;

(C) The statements contained in the Official Statement on the cover page and under the captions [“THE SERIES 2025 BONDS” (except under the caption “Book-Entry Only System”), “SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS—Flow of Funds,” “—Additional Bonds,” and “TAX MATTERS” and in Appendices C and E] thereto, insofar as such statements purport to summarize certain provisions of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Indenture, and Bond Counsel’s opinions concerning certain tax matters relating to the Series 2025 Bonds, present a fair and accurate summary of such provisions; and

(D) Because the primary purpose of such counsel’s professional engagement was not to establish factual matters and because of the wholly or partially non-legal character of many determinations involved in the preparation of the Official Statement, such counsel is not passing upon and does not assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any of the statements contained in the Official Statement other than those set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph above and

makes no representation that it has independently verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any such statements. However, in such counsel's capacity as bond counsel, it met in conferences with representatives of and counsel for the Issuer, the Municipal Advisor, the Underwriter, and others, during which conferences the contents of the Official Statement and related matters were discussed. Based on such counsel's participation in the above-mentioned conferences, and in reliance thereon and on the documents, certificates and opinions herein mentioned, such counsel advises that no information came to the attention of the attorneys of such firm rendering legal services in such connection, which caused them to believe that the Preliminary Official Statement as of its date and as of the date of pricing, or the Official Statement as of its date and as of the date of the opinion, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (except that no opinion or belief is expressed as to (i) the financial statements, numerical, financial, economic, demographic and statistical data, forecasts, charts, estimates, projections, assumptions or expressions of opinion; (ii) any information about book-entry and The Depository Trust Company; and (iii) information contained under the captions entitled [“SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS—Pledged Electric Net Revenues,” “—Historical Electric Net Revenues,” “—The Largest System Users,” and “—Debt Service Coverage,” “DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE,” or under the sections entitled, “MURRAY CITY,” “FINANCIAL INFORMATION REGARDING MURRAY CITY,” and “LITIGATION,” and Appendices A, B, and F to the Official Statement]);

(iii) Opinion of Counsel to the Issuer. An opinion of the City Attorney for the Issuer, dated the Closing Date, addressed to the Underwriter, the Issuer, the Trustee and to Bond Counsel, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit B hereto;

(iv) Issuer Certificate. A certificate of the Issuer, dated the date of the Closing, signed on behalf of the Issuer by a duly authorized officer of the Issuer to the effect that:

(A) The representations, warranties and covenants of the Issuer contained in the Purchase Contract are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of the Closing as if made on the date of the Closing and the Issuer has complied with all of the terms and conditions of the Purchase Contract required to be complied with by the Issuer at or prior to the date of the Closing;

(B) No event affecting the Issuer has occurred since the date of the Official Statement which has not been disclosed therein or in any supplement or amendment thereto which event should be disclosed in the Official Statement in order to make the statements in the Official Statement,

in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (except no representation is made with respect to information relating to DTC or DTC's book-entry system); and

(C) No event has occurred and is continuing which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an event of default under the Bond Documents;

(v) Trustee's Certificate. A certificate, dated the date of Closing, signed by a duly authorized official of the Trustee satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriter, to the effect that:

(A) The Trustee is duly organized and existing as a national banking association under the laws of the United States of America, having the full corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its duties under the Indenture;

(B) The Trustee is duly authorized to enter into the Indenture and has duly executed and delivered the Indenture, and assuming due authorization and execution by the other parties thereto, the Indenture is legal, valid and binding upon the Trustee, and enforceable against the Trustee in accordance with its terms;

(C) The Trustee has duly authenticated the Series 2025 Bonds under the Indenture and delivered the Series 2025 Bonds to or upon the order of the Underwriter; and

(D) No consent, approval, authorization or other action by any governmental or regulatory authority having jurisdiction over the banking or trust powers of the Trustee that has not been obtained is or will be required for the execution and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds or the consummation by the Trustee of its obligations under the Indenture;

(vi) Transcript. A copy of the transcript of all proceedings relating to the authorization, execution and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds;

(vii) Official Statement. The Official Statement and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto;

(viii) Documents. Executed copies of each of the Bond Documents;

(ix) Resolution. A certified copy of the Resolution;

(x) IRS Form 8038-G. Evidence that the federal tax information form 8038-G has been prepared for filing;

(xi) Tax Certificate. A tax certificate in form satisfactory to Bond Counsel;

(xii) Rating. Evidence from [] that the Series 2025 Bonds have been assigned a rating of “[]”;

(xiii) Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. An executed copy of the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking; and

(xiv) Additional Documents. Such additional certificates, instruments and other documents as the Underwriter may reasonably deem necessary.

If the Issuer shall be unable to satisfy the conditions contained in this Purchase Contract, or if the obligations of the Underwriter shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Purchase Contract, this Purchase Contract shall terminate and neither the Underwriter nor the Issuer shall be under further obligation hereunder, except as further set forth in Section 9 hereof.

9. Expenses. The Underwriter shall be under no obligation to pay and the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid the expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the Issuer hereunder including but not limited to (a) the fees and disbursements of any counsel, municipal advisors, accountants or other experts or consultants retained by the Issuer; (b) the fees and disbursements of Bond Counsel and disclosure counsel; (c) the fees of the rating agencies; (d) costs associated with the Official Statement and the Preliminary Official Statement; (e) Trustee fees; and (f) the fees of counsel to the Underwriter.

The Underwriter shall pay and the Issuer shall be under no obligation to pay all expenses incurred by it in connection with the initial purchase of the Series 2025 Bonds, including any costs or expenses related to CUSIP Service Bureau fees. The Issuer acknowledges that a portion of the Underwriter's underwriting discount is intended to reimburse the Underwriter for any incidental expenses (including, but not limited to, transportation, lodging and meals of Issuer and Underwriter personnel) incurred by the Underwriter (on behalf of Underwriter personnel and Issuer personnel and advisors, as applicable) in connection with the execution of the transaction contemplated by this Purchase Contract.

The Issuer acknowledges that it has had an opportunity, in consultation with such advisors as it may deem appropriate, if any, to evaluate and consider the fees and expenses being incurred as part of the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

10. Notice. Any notice or other communication to be given to the Issuer under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to its address set forth above, and any notice or other communication to be given to the Underwriter under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to:

[UNDERWRITER].
Street Address, City, State, Zip
Attention: [] [Title]

11. Entire Agreement. This Purchase Contract, when accepted by the Issuer, shall constitute the entire agreement among the Issuer and the Underwriter with respect to the subject matter hereof and is made solely for the benefit of the Issuer and the Underwriter (including the

successors of the Underwriter). No other person shall acquire or have any right hereunder by virtue hereof, except as provided herein. All of the representations, warranties and agreements of the Issuer in this Purchase Contract shall remain operative and in full force and effect except as otherwise provided herein, regardless of any investigations made by or on behalf of the Underwriter and shall survive the delivery of and payment for the Series 2025 Bonds.

12. No Advisory or Fiduciary Role. The Issuer acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Contract is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Issuer and the Underwriter, (ii) in connection therewith and with the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading up to the consummation of such transaction, the Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not acting as the agent, advisor or fiduciary of the Issuer, (iii) the Underwriter has not assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Issuer with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (irrespective of whether the Underwriter has provided other services or is currently providing other services to the Issuer on other matters) and the Underwriter has no obligation to the Issuer with respect to the offering contemplated hereby except the obligations expressly set forth in this Purchase Contract, (iv) the Issuer has consulted its own legal, financial and other advisors to the extent deemed appropriate, and (v) the Issuer received from the Underwriter its letter dated [_____], 2025, addressed to the Issuer concerning the Underwriter's disclosure obligations relating to the Series 2025 Bonds under MSRB Rule G-17 and the Issuer acknowledged receipt of such letter.

13. Representations, Covenants, and Agreements of the Underwriter. The Underwriter represents and warrants that it is not currently engaged in a boycott of the State of Israel or an economic boycott of a boycotted company, as such terms are defined in the immediately succeeding two sentences. As currently defined in Section 63G-27-102(5) of the Utah Code, "economic boycott" means an action targeting a "boycotted company" with the intention of penalizing or inflicting economic harm to such company. Furthermore, as currently defined in Section 63G-27-102(3) of the Utah Code "boycotted company" means a company that (1) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacture of fossil fuel-based energy, timber, mining, or agriculture, (2) engages in, facilitates, or supports the manufacture, distribution, sale, or use of firearms, (3) does not meet or commit to meet environmental standards, including standards for eliminating, reducing, offsetting, or disclosing greenhouse gas-emissions, beyond applicable state and federal law requirements or (4) does not facilitate or commit to facilitate access to abortion or sex characteristic surgical procedures. The Underwriter covenants and agrees not to engage in a boycott of the State of Israel or an economic boycott of a boycotted company for the duration of any contractual arrangement with the Issuer, including this Purchase Contract.

14. Counterparts. This Purchase Contract may be executed by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

15. Electronic Signature. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that it may execute this Purchase Contract, and any variation or amendment hereto, using Electronic Signatures, as hereinafter defined. Such Electronic Signatures are intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as handwritten signatures.

“Electronic Signature” means any electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with a record and executed and adopted by a party with the intent to sign such record, including facsimile or email electronic signatures, pursuant to applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the Utah Uniform Electronic Transaction Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, as amended from time to time.

16. Severability. In case any one or more of the provisions contained herein shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision hereof.

17. STATE LAW GOVERNS. THE VALIDITY, INTERPRETATION AND PERFORMANCE OF THIS PURCHASE CONTRACT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF UTAH.

18. No Assignment. The rights and obligations created by this Purchase Contract shall not be subject to assignment by the Underwriter or the Issuer without the prior written consent of the other party hereto.

[UNDERWRITER].

[Title]

Accepted as of the date
first stated above

at _____ p.m. MDT

MURRAY CITY, UTAH

By: _____
Mayor

ATTEST AND COUNTERSIGN:

By: _____
City Recorder

EXHIBIT A

Murray City, Utah

\$[_____]
Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

Maturity Date (_____)	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Price	Yield	Pricing Rule
	\$	%	%	%	

[c Yield to optional call on _____, 20___.]
[General rule maturities.]

EXHIBIT B

UNDERWRITER'S RECEIPT FOR BONDS AND CLOSING CERTIFICATE

\$[]
MURRAY CITY, UTAH
ELECTRIC REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2025

The undersigned, on behalf of [UNDERWRITER]. (the "Underwriter"), as the original purchaser of the above-described bonds (the "Bonds"), being issued on the date of this Certificate by the Murray City, Utah (the "Issuer"), certifies and represents as follows:

1. Receipt of the Bonds. The Underwriter hereby acknowledges receipt of the Bonds pursuant to the Bond Purchase Contract (the "Purchase Contract") by and between the Issuer and the Underwriter dated [], 2025 (the "Sale Date"). The Bonds are issued as fully registered bonds, and are dated, mature on the dates, bear interest at the rates per annum, and are numbered as set forth in the Indenture (as defined in the Purchase Contract.)

2. Issue Price.

(a) For purposes of this Certificate the following definitions apply:

"Effective Time" means the time on the Sale Date that the Purchase Contract to purchase the Bonds became enforceable.

"Holding Period" means with respect to each Undersold Maturity the period beginning on the Sale Date and ending on the earlier of the following:

(1) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the Sale Date; or

(2) the date and time at which the Underwriter has sold at least 10% of that Undersold Maturity of the Bonds to the Public at one or more prices that are no higher than the Initial Offering Price.

"Initial Offering Price" means the price listed on Schedule A for each Maturity.

"Maturity" means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms; Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.

"Public" means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriting Firm or a related party to an Underwriting Firm. An Underwriting Firm and a person are related if it and the person are subject, directly or indirectly, to (A) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (B) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (C) more than 50% common ownership of

the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other).

“Sale Date” means the date of execution of the Purchase Contract.

“Undersold Maturity” or “Undersold Maturities” means any Maturity for which less than 10% of the principal amount of Bonds of that Maturity were sold as of the Effective Time.

“Underwriting Firm” means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) of this definition to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).

(b) The Underwriter represents as follows:

1. Attached as Attachment 1 is a copy of the pricing wire or similar communication used to communicate the Initial Offering Price of each Maturity to the Public.

2. As of the Effective Time all the Bonds were the subject of an initial offering to the Public.

3. As of the Effective Time none of the Bonds were sold to any person at a price higher than the Initial Offering Price for that Maturity.

4. For any Undersold Maturity, during the Holding Period each Underwriting Firm did not offer nor sell Bonds of the Undersold Maturity to the Public at a price that is higher than the respective Initial Offering Price for that Undersold Maturity.

5. Any separate agreement among any Underwriting Firm related to the sale of an Undersold Maturity during the Holding Period contained the agreement referenced in 4 above.

[UNDERWRITER]

By: _____

Its: _____

SCHEDULE A – [same as in Bond Purchase Contract]

ATTACHMENT 1 -- Initial Offering Price Documentation

[Attach Pricing Wire or Other Offering Price Documentation]

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF OPINION OF ISSUER'S COUNSEL

[_____, 2025]

[UNDERWRITER].

Zions Bancorporation, National Association
One South Main Street, 12th Floor
Salt Lake City, Utah

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
15 West South Temple, Suite 1400
Salt Lake City, Utah

Re: Murray City, Utah \$[_____] Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

This opinion is being rendered in connection with the issuance by Murray City, Utah (the "Issuer") of its \$[_____] Electric Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds") pursuant to a resolution of the Issuer adopted on April 15, 2025 (the "Resolution"), and a General Indenture of Trust dated as of [_____, 1, 2025, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture of Trust dated as of [_____, 1, 2025 (collectively, the "Indenture"), each between the Issuer and Zions Bancorporation, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued to (a) finance capital improvements to the electrical system of the Issuer and (b) pay the costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

All defined terms in this opinion shall have the meanings, respectively, as given them in the Indenture, unless expressly given a different meaning in this opinion or unless the context clearly otherwise requires.

I am the duly appointed City Attorney for Murray City, Utah, and am of the opinion that:

1. The Issuer is a political subdivision, municipal corporation and body politic duly organized and validly existing under the constitution and laws of the State of Utah, with full governmental powers to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Indenture, the Bond Purchase Contract dated [_____, 2025], entered into by and between the Issuer and [UNDERWRITER]. (the "Purchase Contract"), and the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking between the Issuer and the Trustee dated as of [_____, 2025] (the "Continuing Disclosure Undertaking"). The Series 2025 Bonds, the Indenture, the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking and the Bond Purchase Contract being sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "Bond Documents."

2. The Resolution has been duly adopted by the Issuer at public meetings of the Municipal Council (at which quorums were present and acting throughout), which were convened pursuant to public notice thereof given in accordance with the requirements of Utah law, have been duly filed and recorded in the official records and minutes of the Issuer, and remain in full force and effect without change, modification, amendment or rescission as of the date hereof.

3. The Bond Documents have been duly authorized, executed, adopted and delivered by the Issuer and constitute legal and valid obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their respective terms except that the rights and obligations under the Bond Documents are subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles if equitable remedies are sought, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against public agencies in the State of Utah; and the Issuer has full right, power and authority to carry out and consummate all transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents as of the date hereof.

4. The Issuer has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution, delivery, receipt and due performance of such agreements and documents that may be required to be executed, delivered and received by the Issuer in order to carry out, give effect to and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents.

5. No additional or further approvals, consents or authorizations of the Issuer are required in connection with the participation by the Issuer in the transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents.

6. The Municipal Council and certain other officers of the Issuer are as set forth in the General Certificate delivered at closing for the Series 2025 Bonds and each of the listed Councilmembers and elected officers has been duly elected and is qualified to hold said position and each of the officers of the Issuer has been duly appointed and is qualified to hold said position.

7. Other than as described in the Indenture, the Issuer does not currently have outstanding any indebtedness or other obligations secured by a lien on the Net Revenues pledged under the Indenture.

8. The execution and delivery of the Bond Documents do not violate the Constitution or laws of the State of Utah, or any applicable law, rule, order, regulations, licenses or permits of any state or federal government authority or agency to which the Issuer or any of its property is subject or bound, or any court order by which the Issuer or any of its property is or may be bound, and such action does not constitute a material breach of or default under any agreement, indenture, mortgage, lease, note or other obligation or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or is bound; and as of the date hereof, no approval or other action by any state governmental authority or agency is required in connection therewith, except such approvals or actions which have heretofore been obtained or taken.

9. The Issuer has duly approved the Preliminary Official Statement dated as of [_____, 2025] (the "Preliminary Official Statement") and the Official Statement dated as of [_____, 2025] (the "Official Statement"), and authorized their use in connection with the offer and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, and no facts have come to my attention that would lead me to believe that the Preliminary Official Statement, as of its date and as of the date of the Purchase Contract, and the Official Statement, as of its date and as of the date hereof, contained or contains an untrue statement of material fact, or omitted or omits to state a material fact, in order to make the statements and information contained therein relating to the Issuer in any material respect not misleading.

10. To the best of my knowledge, there are no legal or governmental proceedings (including any action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or litigation or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, or any governmental or administrative authority or agency) pending, threatened or contemplated (or any basis therefor):

(a) wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding might materially adversely affect the financial condition or operations of the Issuer, or transactions contemplated by the Bond Documents;

(b) challenging in any way the titles of the members of the Municipal Council or the officials of the Issuer or their rights to their respective offices;

(c) seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance, sale or delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds or the execution, delivery and performance of the Bond Documents or the source of payment for the Series 2025 Bonds or the imposition, levy or collection of the Net Revenues;

(d) directly or indirectly contesting or affecting the authority for or the validity of the Bond Documents or the imposition, levy or collection of the Net Revenues or moneys to pay the Series 2025 Bonds or the application of the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds or any of the transactions referred to in the Bond Documents or contemplated thereby or contesting the authority of the Issuer to enter into or perform its obligations under any of the Bond Documents, or under which a determination adverse to the Issuer would have a material adverse effect upon the financial condition or the Net Revenues of the Issuer, or which, in any manner, questions or affects the right or ability of the Issuer to enter into the Bond Documents or affects in any manner the right or ability of the Issuer to impose, levy and collect the Net Revenues; or

(e) contesting the creation, organization, existence or powers of the Issuer or its authority to adopt the Resolution, to issue the Series 2025 Bonds and to execute and deliver the Bond Documents or which would have a material adverse effect on the boundaries of the Issuer.

11. No action, suit, or proceeding is now pending and, to my knowledge, no inquiry, investigation, or litigation of any nature is threatened, that, in either case, questions or in any manner challenges compliance by the Issuer with the Utah Open and Public Meetings Act, Title 52, Chapter 4, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended.

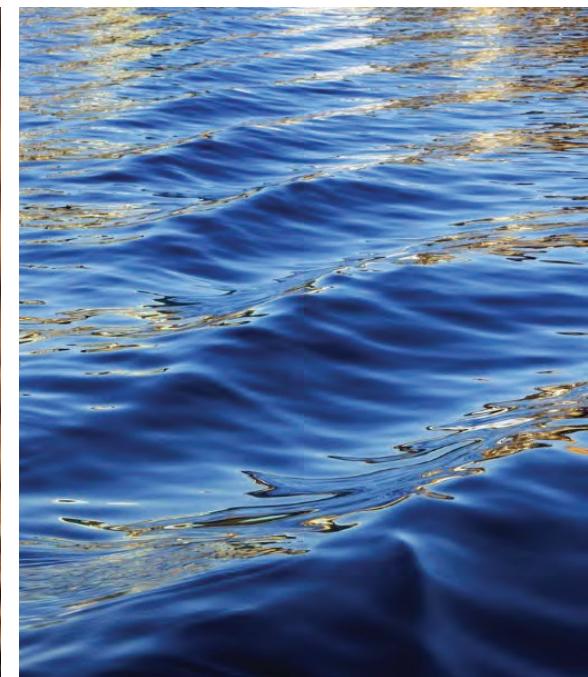
Very truly yours,

[City Attorney]



Murray City Power

Committee of the Whole | March 18, 2025



SYSTEM UPGRADES-MAINTENANCE PROJECTS

Project	Estimated Total
Transformers (under contract)	7,261,634.00
Central Substation	
Planning	500,000.00
Construction	3,500,000.00
Turbine controls/rebuild	
controls	2,400,000.00
Maintenance	1,000,000.00
Covered Vehicle-inventory storage	1,500,000.00
Penstock relining	2,000,000.00
Sandy Siphon	600,000.00
Total	18,761,634.00
Other	
Arrow head line relocate	3,000,000.00

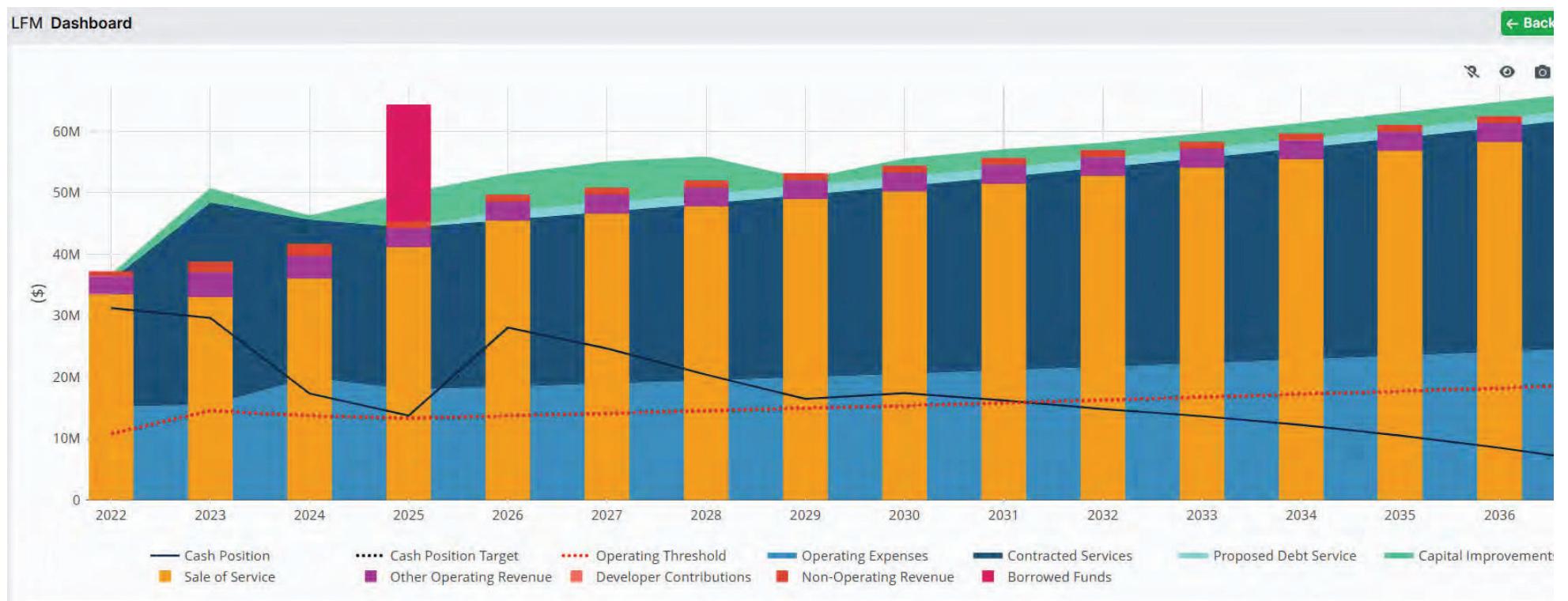


WHY ISSUE POWER REVENUE BONDS

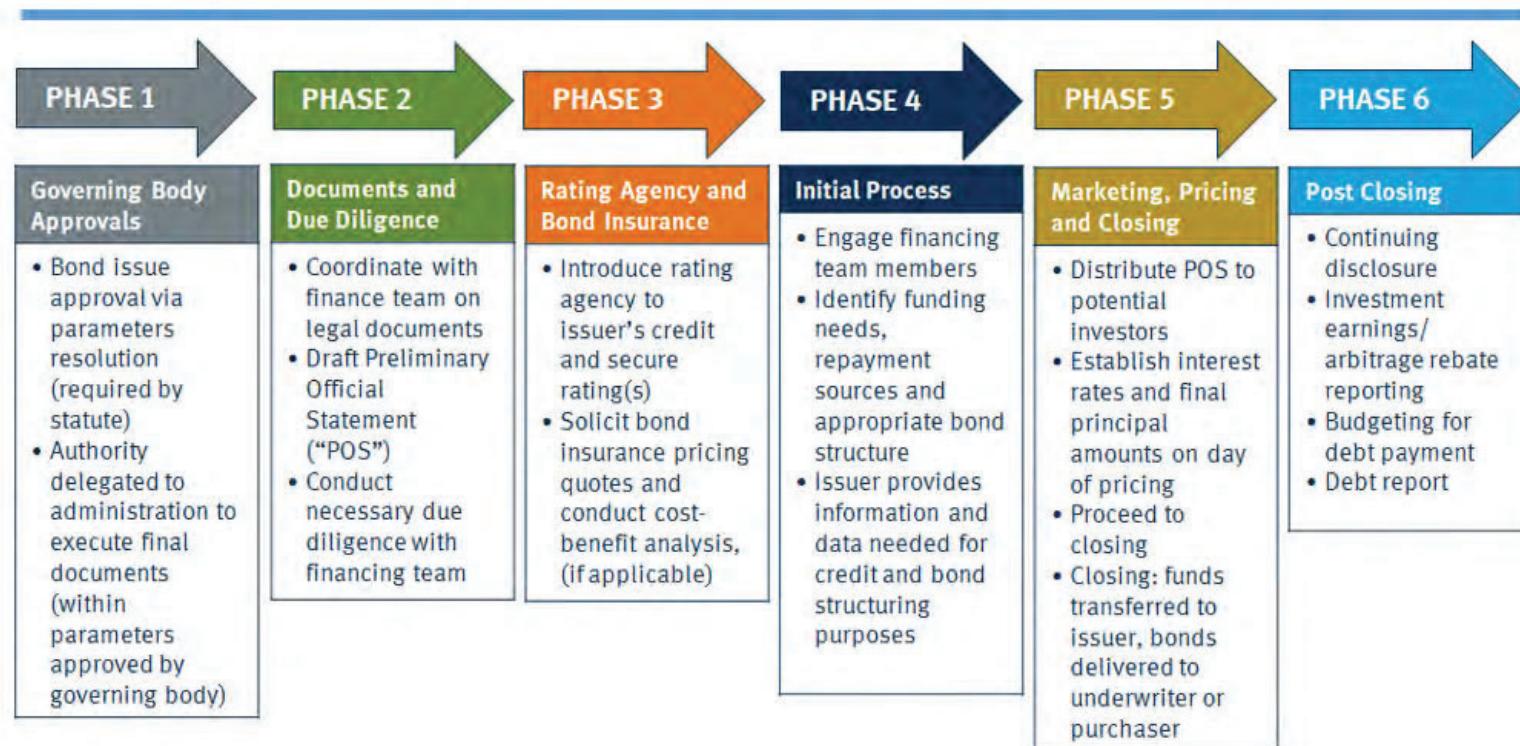
Projected Cash Flow – No Bond with 2.5% growth or fee increase starting in FY2027



Projected Cash Flow – With Bonds and 2.5% growth or fee increase starting in FY2027



Basic Financing Process



Process takes 8-12 weeks but varies depending on timing objectives, market forces, and other factors.

BOND PARAMETERS

- **Maximum Par Amount:**

This is the maximum par amount of bonds that can be issued. If construction costs rise, the City can accept market premium (additional proceeds) in addition to the par amount.

\$25,000,000

- **Maximum Interest Rate:**

This is the maximum interest rate that the City would pay. The actual rate will be lower. The parameters resolution sets the maximum rate high in case there is major market movement.

6.50%

- **Maximum Term:**

This is the maximum term (years) over which the bonds would be amortized. Depending on the timing of the closing on the bonds, the term of the bonds may be slightly over 30 years (i.e. 30 years + 2 months).

30 Years

- **Maximum Discount:**

2%

This City will not accept purchase offers that are less than 98% of the par amount.

- **Designated Officers:**

These individuals will be authorized to approve the final bond sale results and ensure that the results fit within the parameters the Council has approved.

Mayor
Mayor Pro Tem
Finance Director

WHAT IS THE CITIES PROCESS

1. City adopts and authorizes bond parameters resolution, Notice of Bonds to be Issues, and Notice of Public Hearing
2. City holds Public Hearing
3. City undertakes typical bonding activities:
 1. Drafting of Preliminary Official Statement
 2. Procuring bond ratings
 3. Selling and closing on bonds
4. City must utilize majority of bond proceeds within 3 years

COUNCIL SCHEDULE

- March 18, 2025 Discussion in Committee of the Whole
- April 15, 2025 Consideration of the parameters resolution and setting of public hearing date.
- May 6, 2025 Bond issuance public hearing. Approve the Preliminary Official Statement (if needed)



QUESTIONS



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Discussion Item #5



MURRAY

Council Action Request

Community and Economic Development

General Plan and Zone Map Amendment 6500 S 1300 E

Committee of the Whole

Meeting Date: March 18, 2025

Department Director Chad Wilkinson	Purpose of Proposal Amend General Plan & Zone Map. General Plan: Low Density Residential to Neighborhood Business. Zoning: R-1-8 to R-N-B.
Phone # 801-270-2407	Action Requested General Plan Future Land Use Map Amendment & Zone Map Amendment
Presenters Zachary Smallwood	Attachments Slides
Required Time for Presentation 15 minutes	Budget Impact None Anticipated
Is This Time Sensitive No	Description of this Item John Kucera with Post Investments is requesting to amend the General Plan's Future Land Use Map for the property addressed 6500 South 1300 East from Low Density Residential to Residential Neighborhood Business. He would also like to amend the zoning map from R-1-8, Low Density Residential to R-N-B, Residential Neighborhood Business.
Mayor's Approval	The Planning Commission conducted a public hearing on January 2nd, 2025 and voted 7-0 recommending that City Council approve the requested changes.
Date March 5, 2025	

Murray City Corporation

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on the 1st Day of April, 2025, at the hour of 6:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers of the Murray City Hall, 10 East 4800 South, Murray, Utah, the Murray City Municipal Council will hold and conduct a hearing on and pertaining to consideration of amending the Murray City General Plan Future Land Use Map from Low Density Residential to Residential Business and amending the Zoning Map from the R-1-8 (Single-Family Low Density Residential) zoning district to the R-N-B (Residential Neighborhood Business) zoning district for the property located at 6500 South 1300 East, Murray, Utah.

The purpose of this hearing is to receive public comment concerning the proposed amendment to the General Plan and Zoning Map as described above.

DATED this 13th day of February 2025.



MURRAY CITY CORPORATION

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Brooke Smith".

Brooke Smith
City Recorder

DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 21, 2025
PH25-15

UCA §10-9a-205(2)

LOCATIONS OF POSTING – AT LEAST 10 CALENDAR DAYS BEFORE THE PUBLIC HEARING:

1. Mailed to Each Affected Entity
2. Utah Public Notice Website
3. City's Official Website
4. City Hall - Public Location Reasonably Likely to be Seen By Residents
5. Mailed to each property owner within 300 feet (*Murray City Code 17-04-140*)

ORDINANCE NO. 25—

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO LAND USE; AMENDS THE GENERAL PLAN FROM LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL TO RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS AND THE ZONING MAP FROM R-1-8 (SINGLE FAMILY LOW-DENSITY) TO R-N-B (RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS) FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 1300 EAST 6500 SOUTH, MURRAY CITY

BE IT ENACTED BY THE MURRAY CITY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL AS FOLLOWS:

WHEREAS, the owner of the real property located at 1300 East 6500 South, Murray, Utah, has requested amendments to the General Plan to designate the property as Residential business and the Zoning Map to designate the property in a R-N-B (Residential Neighborhood Business) zone district; and

WHEREAS, it appearing that said matter has been given full and complete consideration by the City Planning and Zoning Commission; and

WHEREAS, it appearing to be in the best interest of the City and the inhabitants thereof that the proposed amendment of the Zoning Map be approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

Section 1. That the General Plan be amended to show a Residential Business projected land use for the described property located at 1300 East 6500 South, Murray, Utah:

Legal Description

COMMENCING at a point of the West Right-of-Way line of 1300 East Street; point being East 2177.36 feet along the Quarter Section line, and North 0°41'15" East 497.30 feet from the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of Section 20, Township 2 South, Range 1 East, Salt Lake Meridian; thence West a distance of 300.00 feet; thence North 0°41'15" East 100.00 feet; to the South right-of way line of the Salt Lake City and Jordan Canal; thence East along said South line 244 feet; thence continuing East 56 feet to the West right of way line of said 1300 East Street; thence South 0°41'15" East 100.0 feet to the place of BEGINNING.

Section 2. That the Zoning Map and the zone district designation for the described property located at 1300 East 6500 South, Murray, Utah be amended from the R-1-8 (Single Family Low-Density) zone district to the R-N-B (Residential Neighborhood Business) zone district:

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect upon the first publication and filing of copy thereof in the office of the City Recorder.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the Murray City Municipal Council on this 1st day of April, 2025.

MURRAY CITY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Pam Cotter, Chair

ATTEST:

Brooke Smith, City Recorder

Transmitted to the Office of the Mayor of Murray City on this _____ day of _____, 2025.

MAYOR'S ACTION: Approved

DATED this _____ day of _____, 2025.

Brett A. Hales, Mayor

ATTEST:

Brooke Smith, City Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

I hereby certify that this Ordinance was published according to law on the _____ day of _____, 2025.

Brooke Smith, City Recorder

Minutes of the Planning Commission meeting held on Thursday, January 2nd, 2025, at 6:30 p.m. in the Murray City Council Chambers, 10 East 4800 South, Murray, Utah.

A recording of this meeting is available for viewing at <http://www.murray.utah.gov> or in the Community and Economic Development office located at 10 East 4800 South, Suite 260.

The public was able to view the meeting via the live stream at <http://www.murraycitylive.com> or <https://www.facebook.com/Murraycityutah/>. Anyone who wanted to make a comment on an agenda item was able to submit comments via email at planningcommission@murray.utah.gov.

Present: Maren Patterson, Chair
Ned Hacker, Vice Chair
Lisa Milkavich
Jake Pehrson
Michael Henrie
Michael Richards
Pete Hristou
Zachary Smallwood, Planning Division Manager
David Rodgers, Senior Planner
Ruth Ruach, Planner I
Mark Richardson, Deputy Attorney
Members of the Public (per sign-in sheet)

The Staff Review meeting was held from 6:00 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. The Planning Commission members briefly reviewed the applications on the agenda. An audio recording is available at the Murray City Community and Economic Development Department Office.

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

Chair Patterson called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

BUSINESS ITEMS

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Commissioner Richards made a motion to approve the minutes for December 5th, 2024. Seconded by Commissioner Milkavich. A voice vote was made with all in favor.

CONFLICT(S) OF INTEREST

There were no conflicts of interest for this meeting.

APPROVAL OF FINDINGS OF FACT

Commissioner Pehrson made a motion to approve the findings of fact for Serena Webb Dance Studio conditional use permit and Murray Zevex Park Lane subdivision amendment.

Seconded by Commissioner Milkavich. A voice vote was taken with all in favor.

SITE PLAN REVIEW(S) – ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

Utah Woolen Mills (UWM) Men's Shop - Project # 24-138 - 6100 South State Street - Addition to an Existing Retail Business

Eric Tiles, on behalf of Utah Woolen Mills, was present to represent the request. Ruth Ruach presented the application requesting Site Plan Approval for an addition to a previously constructed building in the C-D zone. Ms. Ruach showed the site and floor plans for the property, showing the proposed addition. She showed images of the proposed elevations of the addition. She also showed the parking and access points. Notices were sent to affected property owners. No comments have been received. Staff recommends that the Planning Commission grant site plan approval for the proposed addition, subject to the six conditions.

Mr. Tiles approached the podium. Chair Patterson asked if he had read and could comply with the conditions. He said he could.

Chair Patterson opened the agenda item for public comment. Seeing none, the public comment period was closed.

Vice Chair Hacker made a motion that the Planning Commission grant site plan approval for the proposed addition to the UWM Men's Shop building, for the property addressed 6100 South State Street, subject to the following conditions:

1. The applicant shall adhere to all requirements in the Land Use Ordinance Title 17.
2. The applicant shall meet all Fire Department Requirements.
3. The applicant shall meet all Power Department Requirements.
4. The applicant shall meet all Public Works Department Requirements.
5. The applicant shall obtain a building permit prior to any work on the site.
6. The applicant shall maintain a business license at the location.

Seconded by Commissioner Milkavich. Roll call vote:

A Patterson
A Hacker
A Milkavich
A Henrie
A Hristou
A Pehrson
A Richards

Motion passes: 7-0

GENERAL PLAN & ZONE MAP AMENDMENT(S) – LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Post Investments - Project # 24-139 - 6500 South 1300 East - General Plan Future Land Use Map
Amendment from Low Density Residential to Residential Business

John Kucera of Post Investments was present to represent the request. David Rodgers presented the application to amend the Future Land Use Map designation and Zoning Map for the subject properties to facilitate future development. Mr. Rodgers described the uses and characteristics of the current and surrounding zoning, as well as the proposed R-N-B zoning.

Chair Patterson and Mr. Rodgers had a discussion about the previous zoning designation that was given when this lot, located in the annexed area, was acquired by the city. They also discussed that this zone would be buffering adjacent neighborhoods, as there is no through access.

Mr. Kucera approached the podium for questions. Chair Patterson asked Mr. Rodgers to address the potential business for the property, as well as how staff and the Planning Commission consider zoning without projects in mind. Mr. Rodgers described the city's policy regarding how they look at the zone holistically, rather than look at a proposed project. He said this is because projects can sometimes fall through.

Chair Patterson opened the public comment period for this agenda item.

Mr. Rodgers read an email from Max Reese, Secretary of the Little Cottonwood Tanner Ditch Company (The LCTDC). He said that the company owns the property that runs along the north/south length of the applicant's property. If there will be construction on the property, the company needs to be involved to ensure that the existing pipe is not crushed, and that the easement is maintained.

Chair Patterson closed the public comment period for this agenda item.

Chair Patterson and Mr. Rodgers discussed other properties along 1300 East and the use of the R-N-B zone. She said that the zoning has been helpful in buffering neighborhoods near busy streets like 900 East and 1300 East. She feels that the R-N-B designation would be the highest and best use of this property. She also said that many of the annexed properties absorbed by Murray City have struggled with the blanket zoning originally applied and hopes the next General Plan will look more carefully at that.

Vice Chair Hacker made a motion to forward a recommendation of approval to the City Council for the requested amendments to the Future Land Use map, redesignating the properties located at 6500 South 1300 East from R-1-8, Low Density Single Family, to R-N-B Residential Neighborhood Business.

Seconded by Commissioner Milkavich. Roll call vote:

A Patterson
A Hacker
A Milkavich
A Henrie

A Hristou
A Pehrson
A Richards

Motion passes: 7-0

Post Investments - Project # 24-140 - 6500 South 1300 East - Zone Map Amendment from R-1-8, Single Family Low Density to R-N-B, Residential Neighborhood Business

Commissioner Hristou made a motion to forward a recommendation of approval to the City Council for the requested amendment to the Zoning Map designation of the properties located at 6500 South 1300 East from R-1-8, Low Density Single Family to R-N-B Residential Neighborhood Business as described in the staff report.

Seconded by Commissioner Milkavich. Roll call vote:

A Patterson
A Hacker
A Milkavich
A Henrie
A Hristou
A Pehrson
A Richards

Motion passes: 7-0

ANNOUNCEMENTS AND QUESTIONS

The next scheduled meeting will be held on Thursday, January 16th, 2025, at 6:30 p.m. MST in the Murray City Council Chambers, 10 East 4800 South, Murray, Utah.

ADJOURNMENT

Commissioner Milkavich made a motion to adjourn the meeting at 6:57 p.m. MST.



Zachary Smallwood, Planning Manager
Community & Economic Development Department



AGENDA ITEM # 5 & 6 Post Investments LLC

ITEM TYPE:	General Plan & Zone Map Amendments		
ADDRESS:	6500 South 1300 East	MEETING DATE:	January 2, 2025
APPLICANT:	Post Investments	STAFF:	David Rodgers, Senior Planner
PARCEL ID:	22-20-278-004	PROJECT NUMBER:	24-139 & 140
CURRENT ZONE:	R-1-8, Residential Single Family	PROPOSED ZONE:	R-N-B Residential Neighborhood Business
Land Use Designation	Low Density Residential	PROPOSED DESIGNATION	Residential Business
SIZE:	.69 acres		
REQUEST:	The applicant would like to amend the Future Land Use Map designation and Zoning Map for the subject properties to facilitate future development.		



I. BACKGROUND & REVIEW

The owner of the subject property is requesting to amend the General Plan's Future Land Use Map and the Zoning Map to allow for additional flexibility for uses that can be done in the existing building, which is an old fire station. The applicant proposes that changing the lot from Single Family Residential to Residential Neighborhood Business will allow them to use the existing building to its full potential.

This lot was originally a Salt Lake County fire station and was not developed within Murray City but was part of an annexation that occurred in 2003. When this area was annexed, city staff looked at the zoning that Salt Lake County had for the area and found the closest comparable that was available within city code. This meant that even though this lot itself was not a single-family use, it was included in the R-1-8 zone as part of the annexation process. Staff believes this area has changed since the original annexation and feel that this lot in particular makes sense to rezone in the way the applicant has proposed relative to the different uses that have developed since the annexation of this area.

Since there is only access to the lot from 1300 East, there will be no disruption inside of single-family neighborhoods as this lot gains potential users. 1300 East is also becoming an increasingly traveled corridor, with neighborhood commercial on the north end of this stretch of the area, and a small-scale office park on the southern end. Changing this lot to R-N-B is a way to maximize usage in this area while staying consistent with the existing neighborhood.

Surrounding Land Uses & Zoning

The subject property is a parcel totaling .69 acres in the R-1-8, Single Family Residential Zone located on the west side of 1300 East. The property is to the north of the office park on 6600 South and adjacent to several single-family neighborhoods.

<u>Direction</u>	<u>Land Use</u>	<u>Zoning</u>
North	Single-Family Residential	R-1-8
South	Single-Family Residential	R-1-8
East	Single-Family Residential	R-1-8
West	Single-Family Residential	R-1-8

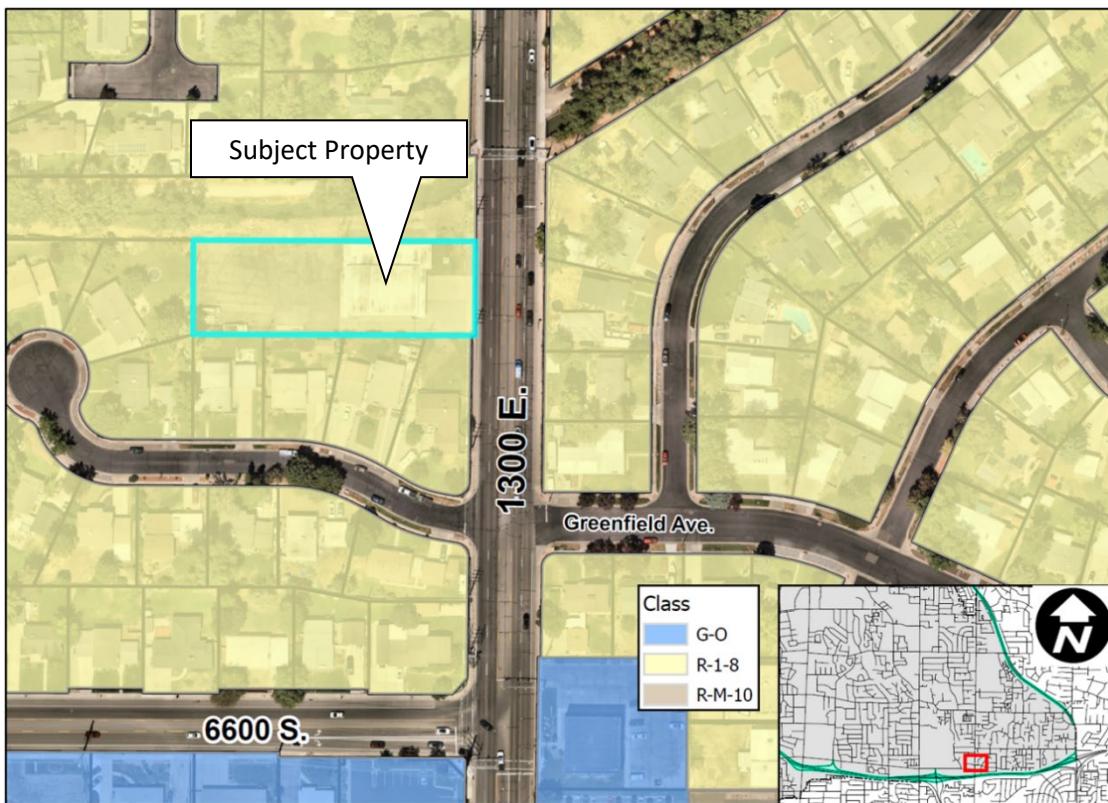


Figure 1: Zoning Map Segment

Zoning Considerations

The subject property is in the R-1-8, Single-Family Low-Density Zoning District. The surrounding properties are in the R-1-8 zone, with the area located to the south of 6600 South being in the G-O (General Office) zone. This area has traditionally been single-family, with several neighborhoods being created off interior roads away from 1300 East. This lot used to be a fire station, which made sense to be in an area with single family homes. Over the last few years however, 1300 East has begun to grow into a major thoroughfare through the east side of the city and has warranted a further look at what uses make sense in this area. Staff supports rezoning the property to R-N-B, as staff believes the flexibility provided by this change will allow this property to flourish and contribute to the surrounding community in a cohesive way.

Allowed Land Uses

Changing the zone from R-1-8 to R-N-B changes the land use from Low-Density Residential to Residential Neighborhood Business. This will allow the lot to be available for various uses while integrating into the currently existing neighborhood feel and character.

- **Existing R-1-8, Single Family Low Density Residential Zone:**
Permitted Uses in the proposed R-1-8 include single-family detached dwellings on 8,000 ft² lots, utilities, charter schools, and residential childcare facilities.

Conditional Uses in the proposed R-1-8 include attached single-family dwellings (in Planned Unit Developments, or PUDs) telephone stations and relay towers, radio and television transmitting stations, parks, schools and churches, utilities, cemeteries, libraries, and group instruction in single-family dwellings.

- **Proposed R-N-B**, Residential Neighborhood Business Zone:

Permitted Uses in the proposed R-N-B zone include single-family detached dwellings that must meet the requirements of the R-M-10 zone, twin homes, two-family dwellings (duplex) that must meet the requirements of the R-M-10 zone, residential disability care facilities, residential elderly care facilities, utilities, travel agencies, florists, optical goods, insurance offices, real estate offices, portrait photography, beauty and barber services, physician's offices, dental offices, other medical services, legal services, engineering firms, accounting and tax services, art and design studios, business consulting services, art, drama, and music schools, and dancing schools.

Conditional Uses in the proposed R-N-B include bed and breakfasts, delicatessen and lunch facilities without drive-throughs, health food facilities without drive-throughs, antiques, books and hobby supplies, gift shops and boutiques, banking and credit union services, tanning/sauna/message salon, dental laboratory services, protective functions, K-12 Schools, residential childcare facilities, denominational and sectarian schools, churches, business associations, professional membership organizations, political and civic organizations and non-profit organizations.

Zoning Regulations

The more directly comparable regulations for setbacks, height, and parking between the existing R-1-8 and proposed R-N-B zones are summarized in the table below.

	R-1-8 (existing)	R-N-B
Height	35'	20' (30' with CUP)
Front yard setback	25'	20'
Rear Yard setback	25'	20'
Side Yard setbacks	8' minimum, total of 20'	8'
Corner Yard setback	20'	20'
Parking Required	2 spaces per dwelling	Based on Use

Table 1: Compared Regulations in existing and proposed zones.

General Plan Considerations

The purpose of the General Plan is to provide overall goal and policy guidance related to growth and planning issues in the community. The General Plan provides for flexibility in the

implementation of the goals and policies depending on individual situations and characteristics of a particular site. Map 5.7 of the Murray City General Plan (the Future Land Use Map) identifies future land use designations for all properties in Murray City. The designation of a property is tied to corresponding purpose statements and zones. These “Future Land Use Designations” are intended to help guide decisions about the zoning designation of properties.

Future Land Use Map Designations

Map 5.7 of the Murray City General Plan (the Future Land Use Map) identifies future land use designations for properties in Murray City. The designation of a property is tied to corresponding purpose statements and zones. These “Future Land Use” designations are intended to help guide decisions about the zoning designations of properties. The subject property is currently designated “Low Density Residential”. The applicant proposes to amend the Future Land Use designations described above to “Residential Business”.

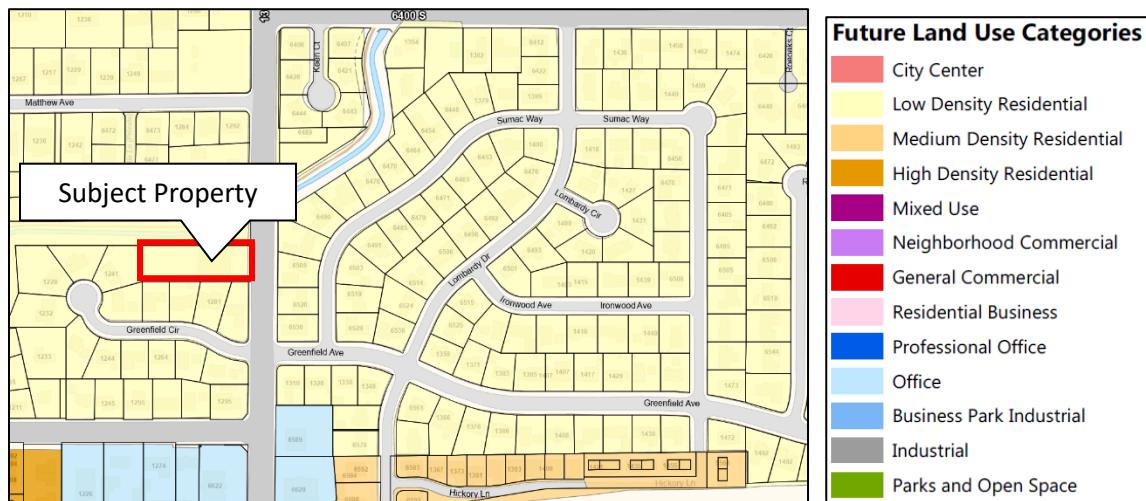


Figure 2: Future Land Use Map segment.

- Existing: The existing property is currently designated as “Low Density Residential”. The Low-Density Residential designation is intended for established and planned neighborhoods” and is the most common of the land use designations, see Figure 4 for a more detailed description.

LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

This designation is intended for residential uses in established/planned neighborhoods, as well as low density residential on former agricultural lands. The designation is Murray's most common pattern of single-dwelling development. It is intended for areas where urban public services, generally including complete local street networks and access to frequent transit, are available or planned. Areas within this designation generally have few or very minor development constraints (such as infrastructure or sensitive lands). Primary lands/use types include single-dwelling (detached or attached) residential.

Density range is between 1 and 8 DU/AC.

Corresponding zone(s):

- A-1, Agricultural
- R-1-12, Low density single family
- R-1-10, Low density single family
- R-1-8, Low density single family
- R-1-6, Low/Medium density single family
- R-2-10, Low density two family



Figure 3: p. 5-12, Murray City General Plan 2017

- Proposed: The applicants propose to amend the Future Land Use Map designation of the subject property to "Residential Business." The residential business category is intended to allow "mixed-use, attached dwellings, or commercial development within primarily residential neighborhoods that is small in scale, has little impact, and provides services for the nearby residential and or recreational areas." See figure 4 below for a more detailed description.

RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS

This designation allows for mixed-use, attached dwellings, or commercial development within primarily residential neighborhoods that is small in scale, has little impact, and provides services for the nearby residential and/or recreational areas (e.g. Jordan River Parkway node at Winchester; adjacent to Wheeler Farm). Development will be similar in scale to nearby residential development to promote compatibility with the surrounding area. This designation is intended for areas where urban public services are available or planned. Areas within this designation are generally small nodes or individual buildings along corridors rather than large centers or complexes. Non-residential or multi-dwelling development will follow a similar development pattern of front setback/yard/landscaping as the surrounding residential context.

Corresponding zone(s):

- RNB, Residential Neighborhood Business



Figure 4: p. 5-15, Murray City General Plan 2017

General Plan Objectives

There are goals and objectives taken from elements of the General Plan that would be supported by development of the subject property under the R-N-B Zone. The primary goal of the Land Use & Urban Design element is to “provide and promote a mix of land uses and development patterns that support a healthy community comprised of livable neighborhoods, vibrant economic districts, and appealing open spaces”. The first objective of this element is to preserve and protect the quality of life for residential neighborhoods with the strategy shown below:

LAND USE & URBAN DESIGN OBJECTIVES & STRATEGIES

OBJECTIVE 1: PRESERVE AND PROTECT THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR A RANGE OF Viable RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS.

Strategy: Prioritize infill and redevelopment for commercial development over expansion into residential neighborhoods.

By rezoning this lot to R-N-B it can take advantage to the access to the canal trail to the north and become a fixture for different users in this neighborhood while maintaining the current neighborhood feel due to access only coming off 1300 East. There will be no way to access this site from any of the existing neighbors except by walking on the trail to the north.

The next example of how this rezone complements the general plan is evident in the Economic Development section, which has the overall goal as follows:

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OVERALL GOAL

Ensure a resilient economy, prepared to handle future change through the support of a strong and diverse tax base for the city.

Within that section, the lack of developable area within Murray City is discussed. “According to the Salt Lake County Assessor’s Office of the 18,188 parcels in the city, 436 are listed as vacant.”

REDEVELOPMENT

Because very little vacant space is available in the economic districts, redevelopment of parcels will be key to economic growth in Murray City in the future. Potential parcels for redevelopment are those that have low improvement values, both on a parcel and per acre basis.

Rezoning this parcel from R-1-8 to R-N-B increases the redevelopment potential and would allow this lot to be used for various neighborhood scale businesses.

II. CITY DEPARTMENT REVIEW

The applications have been made available for review and comment by City Staff from various departments including the Engineering Division, Building Division, Police Department, Fire Department, Power Department, Water Division, and Wastewater Division. Staff has compiled their comments below:

- Engineering: No Comments
- Building: No Comments
- Police: No Comments
- Fire:

Fire department access road shall extend to within 150' of all portions of facility. Fire department access roads greater than 150' require cul-de-sac turn around. If structures +30 ft road width 26' for aerial apparatus. *Please reference the International Fire Code (IFC) 2021 and applicable National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards as guidelines.

- Power: No Comments

- Water: No Comments
- Wastewater:
 - Approve of the Zone map amendment and General Plan update for the property.
 - Please note if any future sewer changes are made the service district is Cottonwood Improvement District not Murray City. If sewer changes are made in the future work must be approved by Cottonwood Improvement District.
 - No other comments.

These comments are provided for the benefit of the applicant; as this application is not for a specific project, they are provided to make the applicant aware of potential issues if/when they receive the General Plan and Zone Map Amendment.

III. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Ninety-one (91) notices of the public hearing for the requested amendments to the Future Land Use Map and Zone Map were sent to all property owners within 300' of the subject property and to affected entities. As of the date of this report no comments have been received.

IV. FINDINGS

1. The General Plan provides for flexibility in implementation and execution of the goals and policies based on individual circumstances.
2. Amending the Future Land Use Map of the General Plan will allow for cohesion with neighboring residential uses.
3. The proposed Zone Map Amendment from R-1-8 to R-N-B has been considered based on the characteristics of the site and surrounding area. The potential impacts of the change can be managed within the uses allowed in the R-N-B Zone.
4. The proposed Zone Map Amendment from R-1-8 to R-N-B conforms to important goals and objectives of the 2017 Murray City General Plan and will allow an appropriate development of the subject property.

V. STAFF RECOMMENDATION

The requests have been reviewed together in the Staff Report and the findings and conclusions apply to both recommendations from Staff, but the Planning Commission must take actions individually. The two separate recommendations from Staff are provided below:

REQUEST TO AMEND THE MURRAY CITY GENERAL PLAN

Based on the background, analysis, and findings within this report, Staff recommends that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of APPROVAL to the City Council for the requested amendment to the Future Land Use Map, re-designating the properties located at 6500 South 1300 East from Low Density Residential to Neighborhood Business

REQUEST TO AMEND THE MURRAY CITY ZONING MAP

Based on the background, analysis, and findings within this report, Staff recommends that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of APPROVAL to the City Council for the requested amendment to the Zoning Map designation of the properties located at 6500 South 1300 East from R-1-8, Low Density Single Family to R-N-B Residential Neighborhood Business as described in the Staff Report.

GENERAL PLAN AMENDEMENT APPLICATION

Type of Application(check one): Text Amendment: _____ Map Amendment: _____

Applicant Information

Name: John Kucera - Post Investments LLC

Mailing Address: 4580 Silver Springs Dr, STE 300 City: Park City State: UT ZIP: 84098

Phone #: 801-520-7866 Fax #: _____ Email Address: john@sunirealestate.com

Property Owner's Information (If different)

Name: LYNN J & JOANIE Y HINTZE REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST 07/27/2016; POST INVESTMENTS LLC

Mailing Address: 4580 Silver Springs Dr, STE 300 City: Park City State: UT ZIP: 84098

Phone #: 801-520-7866 Fax #: _____ Email Address: john@sunirealestate.com

Application Information

For Map Amendments:

Property Address: 6500 South 1300 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Parcel Identification (Sidwell) Number: 22-20-278-004-0000

Parcel Area(acres): .69 Land Use Designation: R-1-8 Proposed: RNBD

For Text Amendments:

Describe the request in detail (use additional pages, or attach narrative if necessary):

Request to modify the future land use maps of the General Plan to accomodate Residential Neighborhood

Business District zoning on subject property, in conjuction with Zoning Amendment Application.

Subject property is former firehouse property with firefighter living quarters and engine garage looking to

allow the use of Art School and Art Studio for adults and children. Dandelion Art Camp and Sils Ceramics art studio/education.

Authorized Signature:  Date: 12-16-24

For Office Use Only

Project Number: 24-139 Date Accepted: 12/17/24

Planner Assigned: David Rodgers

ZONING AMENDEMENT APPLICATION

Type of Application(check one): Text Amendment: _____ Map Amendment:

Applicant Information

Name: John Kucera - Post Investments LLC

Mailing Address: 4580 Silver Springs Dr, STE 300 City: Park City State: UT ZIP: 84098

Phone #: 801-520-7866 Fax #: _____ Email Address: john@sunirealestate.com

Property Owner's Information (If different)

Name: LYNN J & JOANIE Y HINTZE REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST 07/27/2016; POST INVESTMENTS LLC

Mailing Address: 4580 Silver Springs Dr, STE 300 City: Park City State: UT ZIP: 84098

Phone #: 801-520-7866 Fax #: _____ Email Address: john@sunirealestate.com

Application Information

For Map Amendments:

Property Address: 6500 South 1300 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Parcel Identification (Sidwell) Number: 22-20-278-004-0000

Parcel Area(acres): .69 Existing Zone: R-1-8 Proposed: Residential Neighborhood Business Dist.

Request Complies with General Plan: Yes: X No: _____

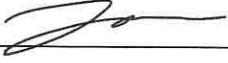
For Text Amendments:

Describe the request in detail (use additional pages, or attach narrative if necessary):

Former Firehouse property with firefighter living quarters and fire engine garage requests rezone to RNB District

Intended use Art School (use number 6834) and Art Studio (use number 6593).

Dandelion Art Camp and Sils Ceramics, art studio/education for children and adults

Authorized Signature: 

Date: 12-16-24

For Office Use Only

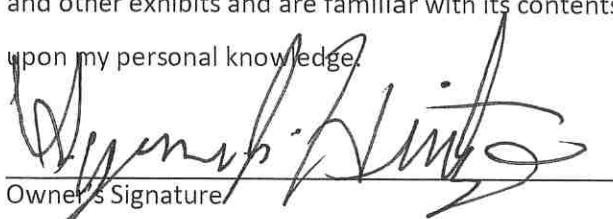
Project Number: 1A0 24-140

Date Accepted: 12/17/24

Planner Assigned: David Rodgers

Property Owners Affidavit

LYNN J & JOANIE Y HINTZE REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST 07/27/2016;
I (we) POST INVESTMENTS LLC, being first duly sworn, depose and say that I (we) am (are) the current owner of the property involved in this application: that I (we) have read the application and attached plans and other exhibits and are familiar with its contents; and that said contents are in all respects true and correct based upon my personal knowledge.



Owner's Signature

State of Utah

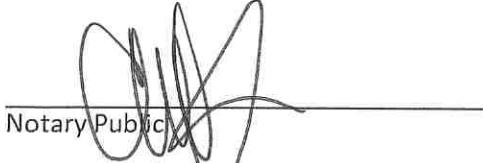
§

County of Salt Lake

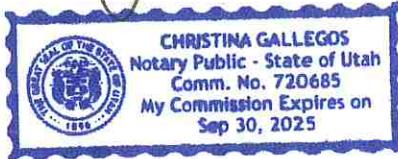


Owner's Signature (co-owner if any)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 20 24.



Notary Public



Residing in Holladay

My commission expires: 9/30/2025

Agent Authorization

I (we), _____, the owner(s) of the real property located at _____, in Murray City, Utah, do hereby appoint _____, as my (our) agent to represent me (us) with regard to this application affecting the above described real property, and authorize _____ to appear on my (our) behalf before any City board or commission considering this application.

Owner's Signature

Owner's Signature (co-owner if any)

State of Utah

§

County of Salt Lake

On the _____ day of _____, 20 _____, personally appeared before me _____ the signer(s) of the above *Agent Authorization* who duly acknowledge to me that they executed the same.

Notary public

Residing in: _____

My commission expires: _____



NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

January 2nd, 2025, 6:30 PM

The Murray City Planning Commission will hold a public hearing in the Murray City Council Chambers, located at 10 East 4800 South to receive public comment on the following application:

Post Investments LLC is requesting a general plan & zone map amendment for the property located at **6500 South 1300 East**. The applicant is requesting a Future Land Use Map Amendment from Low Density Residential to Residential Business and a Zone Map Amendment from R-1-8, Single Family Low Density to R-N-B Residential Neighborhood Business. The requirements of the zone are located on our website at www.murray.utah.gov. **The Planning Commission will be making a recommendation to the City Council for this item. The City Council will hold another Public Hearing to make a decision regarding this application at a later date.**

To make comments regarding this proposal the public may do so at the meeting, by calling Murray City Planning Division at (801) 270-2430, or email pc@murray.utah.gov. You have received this notice because you own property within 300 feet of the subject property.

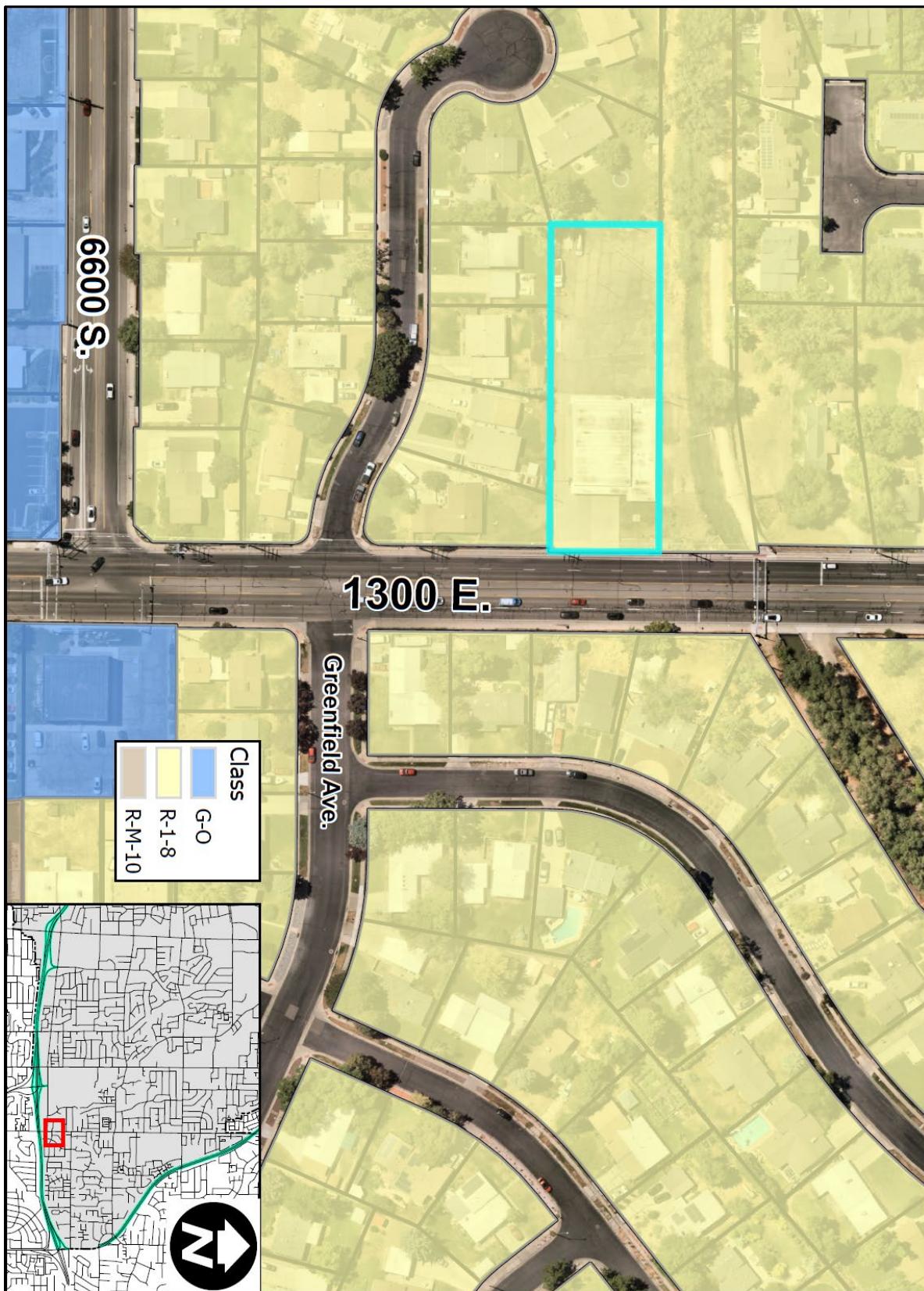
The meeting will be streamed online, at www.murraycitylive.com or www.facebook.com/MurrayCityUtah/.

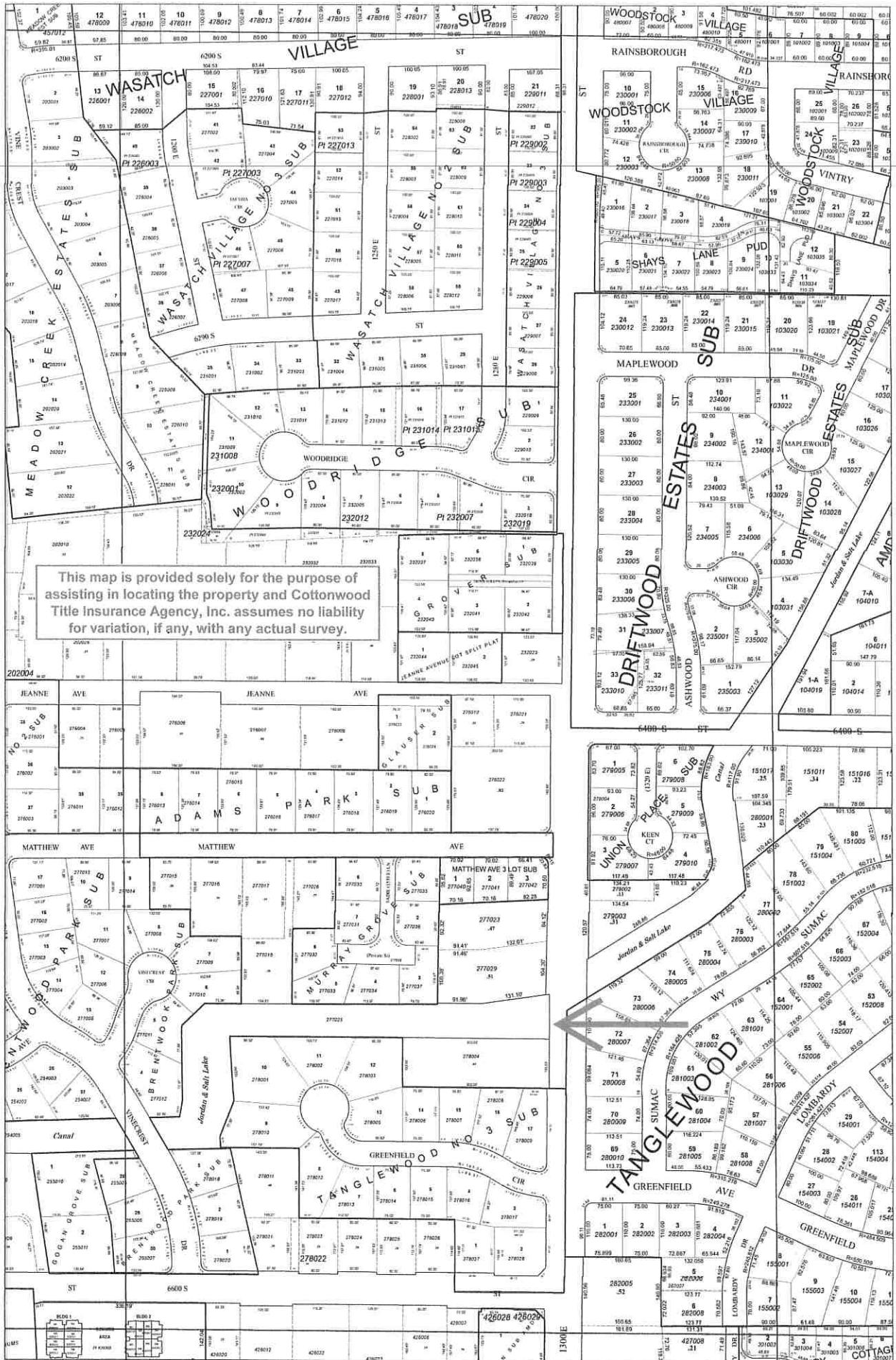


Special accommodations for the hearing or visually impaired will be upon a request to the office of the Murray City Recorder (801-264-2660). We would appreciate notification two working days prior to the meeting. TTY is Relay Utah at #711

Public Notice Dated | December 20th, 2024

Murray City Hall | 10 East 4800 South | Murray | Utah | 84107





This map is not intended to represent actual physical properties. In order to establish exact physical boundaries a survey of the property may be necessary.



Prepared and published by
Salt Lake County Recorder
Ruthelle Hobbs
2001 S. State Street #N1-600
Salt Lake City, Utah 84190
385-468-8145
recorder.slc.org



E 1/2 NE 1/4 Sec 20 T2S R1E
SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH

1/22/2021

Scale 1"=100'
100'
1
Feet

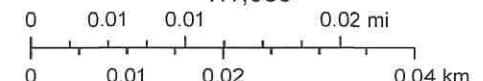
1	12	21	30
2	32	41	52

My Map



May 16, 2023

1:1,039

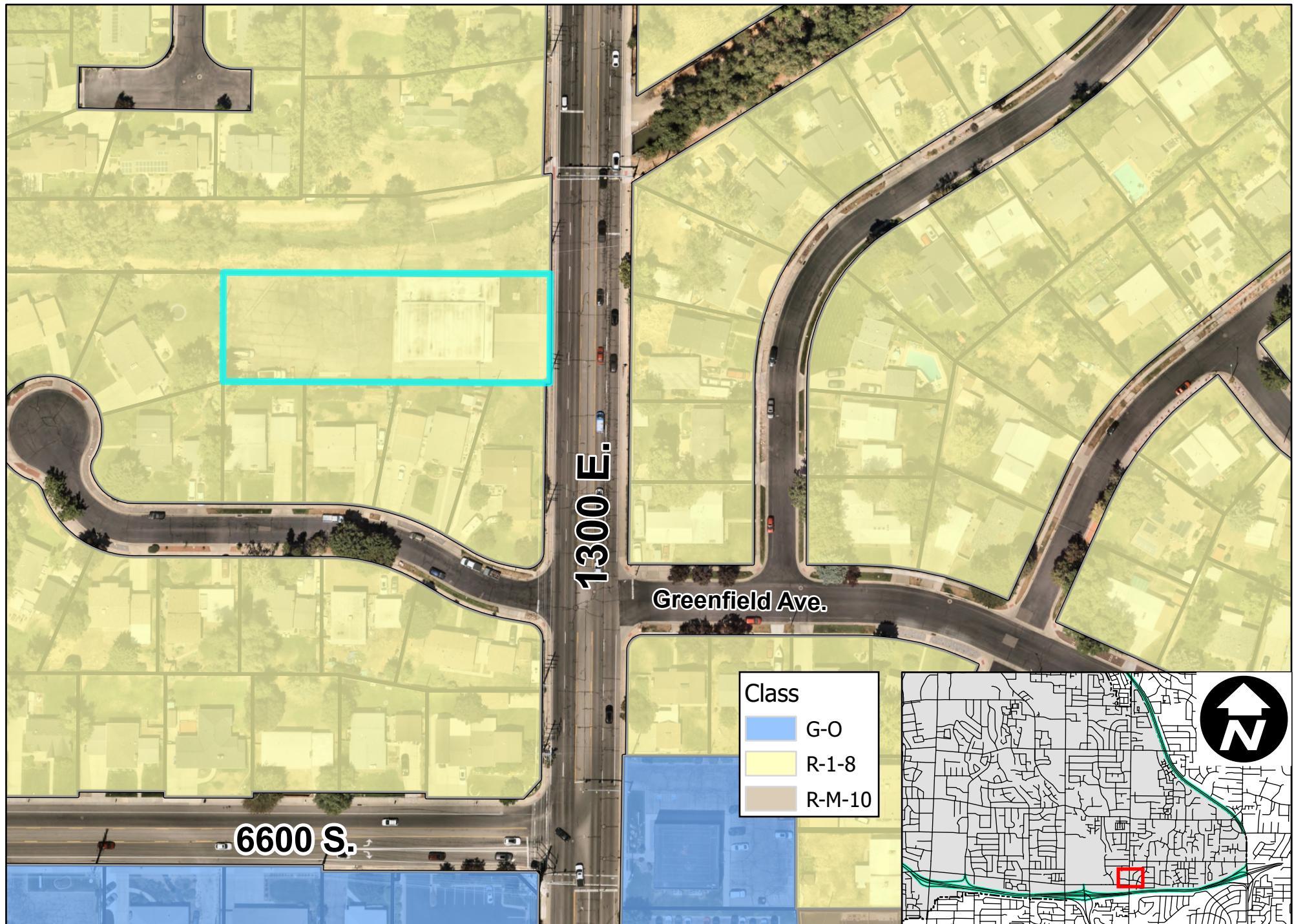


Murray City GIS, County of Salt Lake, Bureau of Land Management, Utah
AGRC, Esri, HERE, Garmin, INCREMENT P, NGA, USGS, Esri, HERE, iPC,

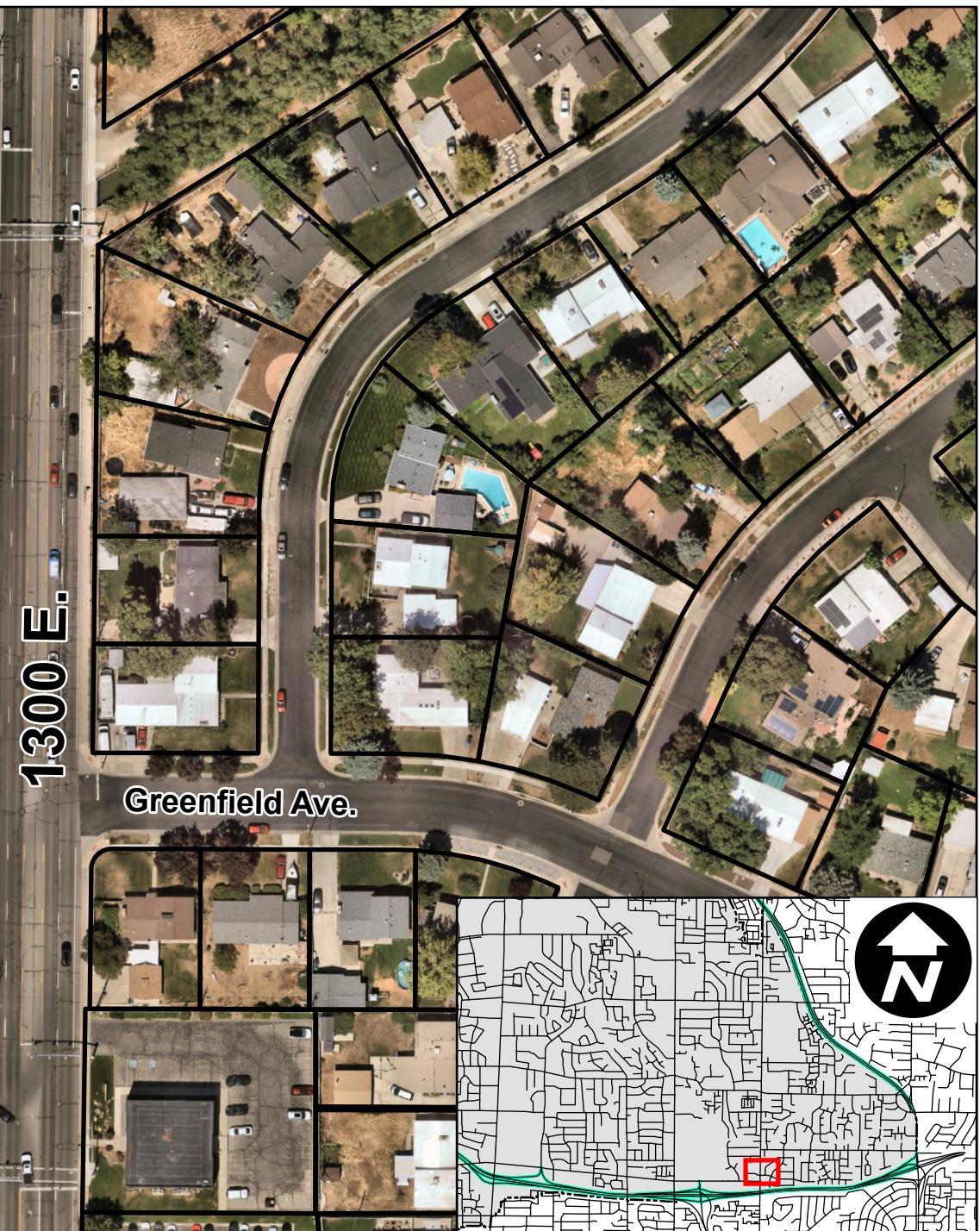
This map was created by the office of the Salt Lake County Assessor, in

The information depicted here is to be taken as an approximate fit in regards to the spatial position of the layers presented. This map is not intended to represent an actual field Survey of, nor establish the actual relation between, any of the layers depicted here.

6500 South 1300 East



6500 South 1300 East





14080445 B: 11405 P: 4911 Total Pages: 2
03/09/2023 02:24 PM By: ctafoya Fees: \$40.00
Rashelle Hobbs, Recorder, Salt Lake County, Utah
Return To: REAL ADVANTAGE TITLE INSURANCE AGENCY, LLC
1792 BONANZA DR STE C100 PARK CITY, UT 840607526

After Recording Return To:
Mail Tax Notices To:
Post Investments LLC
4580 Silver Springs Drive
300
Park City, UT 84098

File Number: 23-15630-JWL
Parcel ID: 22-20-278-004

Warranty Deed

Know All Men By These Presents that I, **McKenzie Enterprises, LLC**, a Utah Limited Liability Company, (henceforth referred to as "Grantor") of Salt Lake City, UT, for the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and Other Good and Valuable Consideration paid, grant to **Post Investments LLC**, a Utah Limited Liability Company, (henceforth referred to as "Grantee") of 4580 Silver Springs Drive, 300, Park City, UT 84098, with **WARRANTY COVENANTS**:

Property 1:

COMMENCING at a point of the West Right-of-Way line of 1300 East Street; point being East 2177.36 feet along the Quarter Section line, and North 0°41'15" East 497.30 feet from the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of Section 20, Township 2 South, Range 1 East, Salt Lake Meridian; thence West a distance of 300.00 feet; thence North 0°41'15" East 100.00 feet; to the South right-of way line of the Salt Lake City and Jordan Canal; thence East along said South line 244 feet; thence continuing East 56 feet to the West right of way line of said 1300 East Street; thence South 0°41'15" East 100.0 feet to the place of BEGINNING.

Tax Parcel #: 22-20-278-004

Subject to current general taxes, easements, restrictions, rights of way and reservations appearing of record.

(This Space Intentionally Left Blank)

In Witness Whereof, I, the said, **Grantor**, hereunto set by hands and seals this 9 day of March, 2023.

McKenzie Enterprises, LLC, a Utah Limited Liability Company

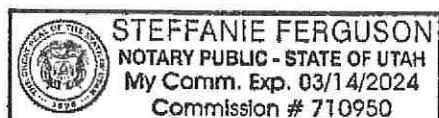
By: Angela R. McKenzie
Angela R. McKenzie, Manager

STATE OF UTAH
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE

On this 9 day of March, 2023, personally appeared Angela R. McKenzie, Manager of McKenzie Enterprises, LLC, whose identity is personally known to me or proved on the basis of satisfactory evidence and who by me duly sworn or affirm, did say he/she is Manager of McKenzie Enterprises, LLC and said document was signed by him/her on behalf of said Limited Liability Company by Authority of its Bylaws or Resolution of its Board of Directors, and said Manager acknowledged to me said Limited Liability Company executed the same.

Witness my hand and official seal.

Stephanie Ferguson
Notary Public





MURRAY CITY COUNCIL

March 18, 2025



Future Land Use Map Amendment and Zoning Map Amendment

Amendment to the Future Land Use Map and
Zoning Map located at 6500 South 1300 East

Applicant is Post Investments

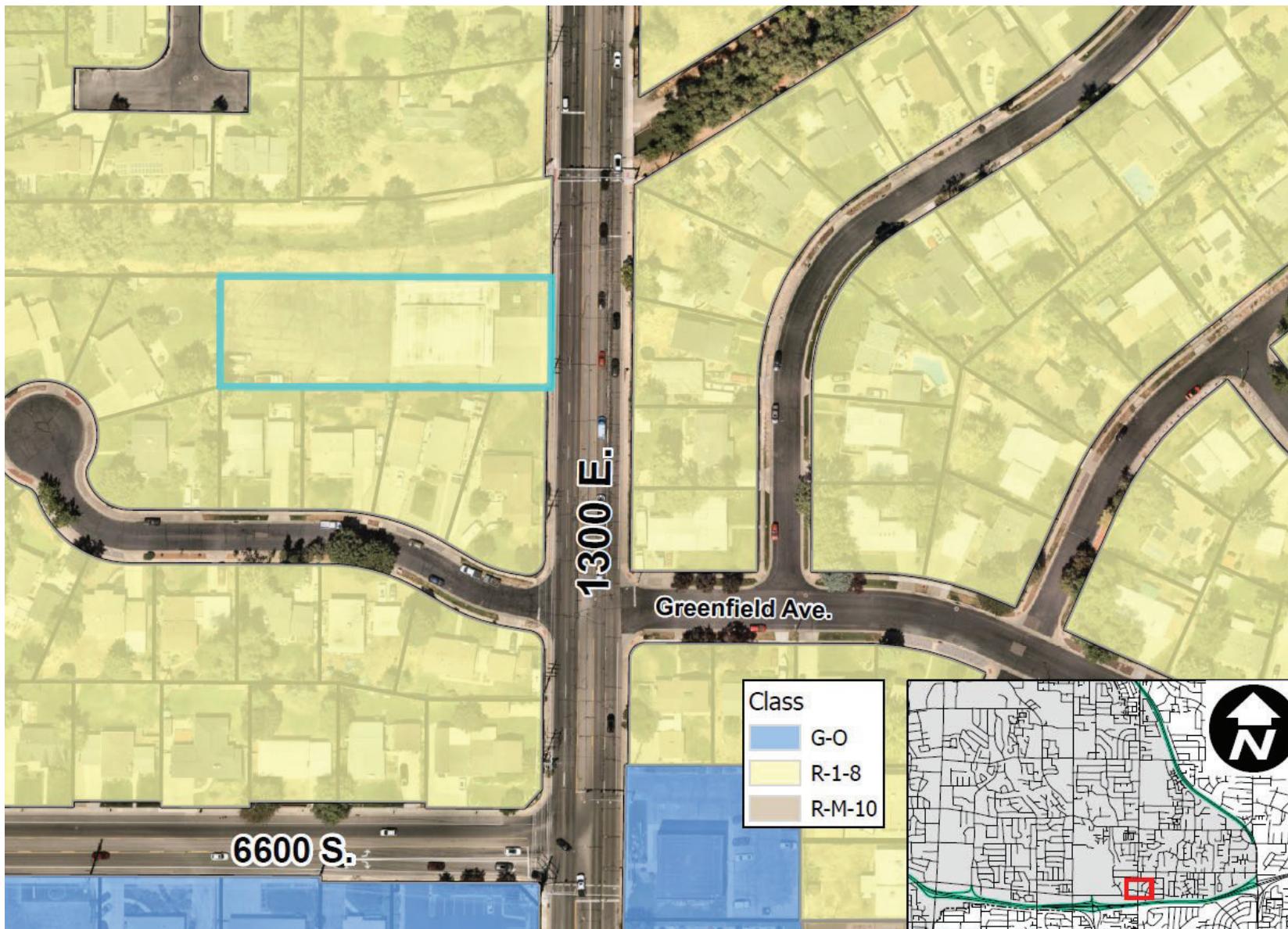




Site Information:

0.69 Acres

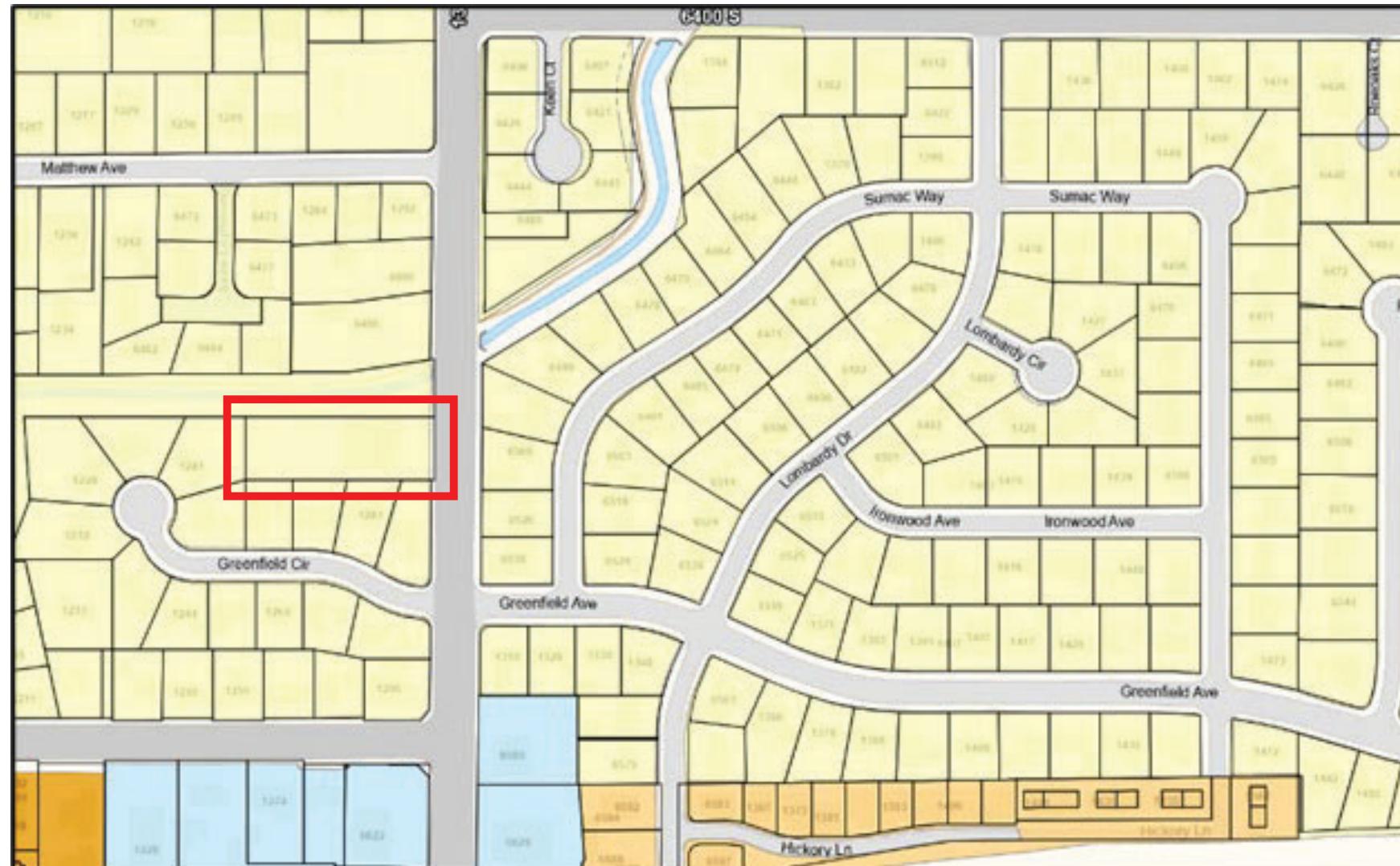
Zone Map
Amendment



Site Information:

0.69 Acres

Zone Map
Amendment



Site Information:
0.69 Acres

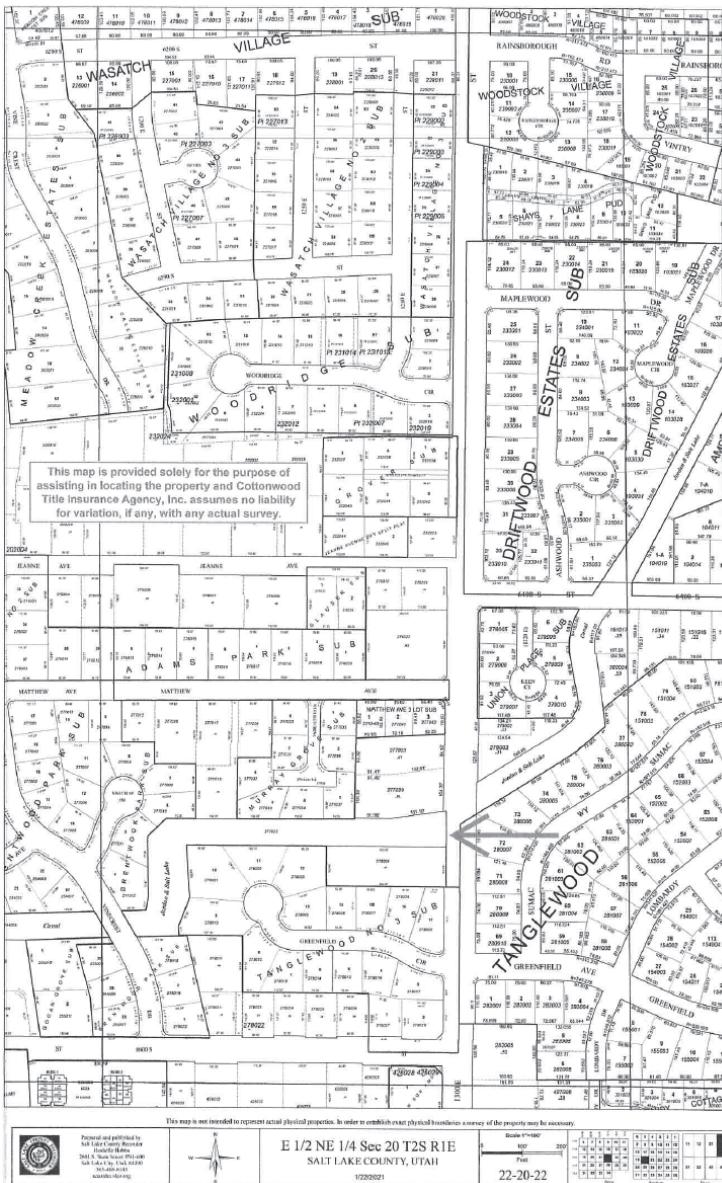
Future Land Use Map

Zone Map Amendment

Future Land Use Categories

A vertical legend consisting of twelve color-coded squares, each paired with a text label describing a land use category. The categories are: City Center (pink), Low Density Residential (light yellow), Medium Density Residential (light orange), High Density Residential (orange), Mixed Use (purple), Neighborhood Commercial (dark purple), General Commercial (red), Residential Business (pink), Professional Office (dark blue), Office (light blue), Business Park Industrial (blue), Industrial (gray), and Parks and Open Space (green).

Land Use Category	Color
City Center	Pink
Low Density Residential	Light Yellow
Medium Density Residential	Light Orange
High Density Residential	Orange
Mixed Use	Purple
Neighborhood Commercial	Dark Purple
General Commercial	Red
Residential Business	Pink
Professional Office	Dark Blue
Office	Light Blue
Business Park Industrial	Blue
Industrial	Gray
Parks and Open Space	Green



LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

This designation is intended for residential uses in established/planned neighborhoods, as well as low density residential on former agricultural lands. The designation is Murray's most common pattern of single-dwelling development. It is intended for areas where urban public services, generally including complete local street networks and access to frequent transit, are available or planned. Areas within this designation generally have few or very minor development constraints (such as infrastructure or sensitive lands). Primary lands/use types include single-dwelling (detached or attached) residential.

Density range is between 1 and 8 DU/AC.

Corresponding zone(s):

- A-1, Agricultural
- R-1-12, Low density single family
- R-1-10, Low density single family
- R-1-8, Low density single family
- R-1-6, Low/Medium density single family
- R-2-10, Low density two family



RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS

This designation allows for mixed-use, attached dwellings, or commercial development within primarily residential neighborhoods that is small in scale, has little impact, and provides services for the nearby residential and/or recreational areas (e.g. Jordan River Parkway node at Winchester; adjacent to Wheeler Farm). Development will be similar in scale to nearby residential development to promote compatibility with the surrounding area. This designation is intended for areas where urban public services are available or planned. Areas within this designation are generally small nodes or individual buildings along corridors rather than large centers or complexes. Non-residential or multi-dwelling development will follow a similar development pattern of front setback/yard/landscaping as the surrounding residential context.

Corresponding zone(s):

- RNB, Residential Neighborhood Business





Zoning Standards

	R-1-8 (existing)	R-N-B
Height	35'	20' (30' with CUP)
Front yard setback	25'	20'
Rear Yard setback	25'	20'
Side Yard setbacks	8' minimum, total of 20'	8'
Corner Yard setback	20'	20'
Parking Required	2 spaces per dwelling	Based on Use



THANK YOU!





MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Discussion Item #6



MURRAY

Mayor's Office

Metro Fire Agency Interlocal Agreement Amendment

Council Action Request

Committee of the Whole

Meeting Date: March 18, 2025

Department Director Mayor Brett Hales	Purpose of Proposal Consider a Resolution approving amendments to an Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with the Metro Fire Agency
Phone # 801-264-2600	Action Requested Actionable
Presenters Doug Hill	Attachments Resolution, Interlocal Agreement
Required Time for Presentation 5 Minutes	Budget Impact None
Is This Time Sensitive No	Description of this Item Amend the Interlocal Agreement with the Metro Fire Agency as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Remove the requirement for the Operations Advisory Committee to follow the requirement of the Open and Public Meeting laws. The Committee is not a public body.2. Remove the requirement for the Agency to prepare an annual budget. The Agency does not collect revenue or have expenses. These changes were unanimously approved by the Metro Fire Agency Board of Trustees.
Mayor's Approval 	
Date February 24, 2025	

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AMENDMENTS TO AN INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT AMONG MURRAY CITY ("CITY"), BLUFFDALE CITY, DRAPER CITY, SANDY CITY, SOUTH JORDAN CITY, SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY, WEST JORDAN CITY, AND WEST VALLEY CITY RELATING TO THE OPERATIONS OF THE METRO FIRE AGENCY.

WHEREAS, Title 11, Chapter 13, of the Utah Code, provides that two or more public agencies may enter into an agreement with one another for joint or cooperative actions; and

WHEREAS, the City, Bluffdale City, Draper City, Sandy City, South Jordan City, South Salt Lake City, West Jordan City, and West Valley City are "public agencies" as contemplated in Utah Code Ann. § 11-13-101, *et seq.* – Interlocal Cooperation Act; and

WHEREAS, the parties formed the Metro Fire Agency to assist in furthering the protection of the citizens of their respective cities; and

WHEREAS, the creation of the Metro Fire Agency has allowed for increased benefits regarding purchasing, mutual aid assistance, and efficient use of resources to the parties and the citizens of their cities; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to clarify and amend the interlocal agreement to acknowledge that the Operations Committee is not a public body subject to the requirements of the Open and Public Meeting laws, Title 52, Chapter 4, Utah Code Annotated, or subject to the Government Records Access and Management Act, Title 63G, Chapter 2, Utah Code Annotated; and

WHEREAS, with regard to financial matters, the Agency will continue to be conducted in accordance with applicable Utah State laws and generally acceptable accounting principles, but the Agency does not have a budget and there is, therefore, no need to prepare an annual budget; and

WHEREAS, the Metro Fire Agency Interlocal Agreement as amended has been presented to the City Council for review and approval, a copy of which is attached hereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Murray City Municipal Council that:

1. It hereby approves and adopts the following amendments to the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement:

- a. Delete Section 8(f) in its entirety; and
- b. Following the first sentence of Section 11(a), delete the remainder of Section 11(a) to read:
 - 11. Financial Matters.
 - a. Budget Adoption. All financial matters of the Agency shall be conducted in accordance with applicable Utah State laws and generally acceptable accounting principles.

2. The amendments to the Interlocal Agreement are in the best interest of the City.
3. Mayor Brett A. Hales is hereby authorized to execute and cause delivery of the Interlocal Agreement, as amended.

DATED this ____ day of _____, 2025.

MURRAY CITY MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Pam Cotter, Chair

ATTEST:

Brooke Smith, City Recorder

Metro Fire Agency Interlocal Agreement

This Interlocal Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by and among Bluffdale City, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah; Draper City, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah; Murray City, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah; Sandy City, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah; City of South Jordan, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah; South Salt Lake City, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah; West Jordan City, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah; and West Valley City, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah, which may hereinafter be collectively referred to as "parties" or individually as a "party."

Whereas, the parties have determined that a separate interlocal entity known as the Metro Fire Agency (the "Agency") will assist in furthering the protection of the citizens of their respective cities and neighboring communities; and

Whereas, Agency will allow for increased benefits regarding purchasing, mutual aid assistance, and efficient use of resources to the parties and the citizens of their cities and neighboring communities; and

Whereas, the parties' currently have mutual aid and automatic agreements and systems in place to assist with the provision of fire service to citizens and such agreements have demonstrated the parties' ability to work together in an effective and efficient manner; and

Whereas, the parties desire to broaden the scope of their cooperation to other beneficial areas of their operations including the formation, sponsorship and operation of task forces, as needed and permitted by law, to complement the services otherwise provided under this Agreement; and

Whereas, each of the parties have participated in the discussion and negotiation of this Agreement;

Now therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Purpose. The purpose of this Agreement is to promote the health, safety, and welfare of the collective citizens of the parties, to provide improved fire protection for the participating municipalities and to provide immediate unified and cooperative action to guard against potential multiple threats to individual cities.
 - a. The parties declare that there is a community-wide need to provide for an interlocal fire agency and declare that this compelling need requires a state-of-the-art "all hazards" emergency response system. Such a system requires the creation of a Metro Fire Agency under the Utah Interlocal Cooperation Act, Title 11, Chapter 13, Utah Code Annotated (Interlocal Act). This Agency will allow all participating municipalities to combine and share their collective capabilities and resources for themselves and their neighbors.
 - b. This Agency will further allow the parties, as well as non-participating public agencies

to this Agreement outside the geographical limits of the Agency, to form, sponsor and continue task forces as needed, including a specially trained urban search and rescue team known as Task Force 5, all of which are intended to complement the services otherwise provided under this Agreement.

- c. The Agency and its associated task force(s) may operate anywhere within or without the boundaries of the State of Utah, subject to governing state or federal laws, rules, regulations or compacts, in furtherance of the purposes outlined in this Agreement.

It is the purpose of this Agreement to provide for the accomplishment of these purposes in a manner provided herein.

2. Authority.

- a. The Interlocal Act permits local governmental units to make the most efficient use of their powers and to provide the benefit of economies of scale; authorizes municipalities to enter into cooperative agreements with one another for the purpose of exercising, on a joint and cooperative basis, any powers, privileges, and authority exercised by such public agencies individually; and authorizes such public agencies, pursuant to such agreements, to create a separate legal entity to accomplish the purposes of their joint cooperative action.
- b. This agreement supersedes all prior interlocal agreements concerning the Agency.
- c. This Agreement ratifies all actions taken by the parties to this Agreement since 2016 in conformity with and pursuant to the express, implied, or apparent authority of the Agency not to include illegal or intentionally wrongful conduct.

3. Consideration. The consideration of this agreement consists of the mutual benefits and exchange of promises provided herein.

4. Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective when all the parties have signed it. The date the Agreement is signed by the last party to sign it (as indicated by the date stated opposite that party's signature) will be deemed the Effective Date of this Agreement. As soon as practical after the last party has signed, the host agency shall advise the parties in writing of the Effective Date.

5. Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate fifty (50) years from the Effective Date unless dissolved earlier pursuant to paragraph 16.

6. Name. The name of the legal entity is the Metro Fire Agency (the "Agency").

7. Governance. The Agency shall be governed by a Board of Trustees ("Trustees") which shall

have sole authority to conduct the business of the Agency.

- a. Trustee membership shall consist of each party's chief executive officer or designee. At the discretion of a party's chief executive officer each party may designate an alternate trustee.
- b. Trustees are responsible for all decisions related to the organizational, operational, and financial conduct of the Agency. Trustees will have responsibility for overseeing reciprocity within the Agency.
- c. Trustee decisions shall be based on a majority vote of its members. Each member city shall have one vote.
- d. If a Trustee representing a party does not agree with a majority decision made by the Trustees, that Trustee may (through written notice provided pursuant to paragraph 25) abstain from participating in the specific issue being addressed and that party will not be bound by that decision. Any written notice of abstention shall be provided within thirty (30) days of the Trustees voting to take the action.
- e. Trustee officers shall consist of a chair, vice-chair and secretary, and shall be elected by the Trustees among its members and shall serve for such terms and perform such duties as provided in the bylaws
- f. The chair shall be the presiding officer of the Trustees, and the vice-chair shall serve at the request of the chair or in the absence of the chair. The secretary shall keep minutes of the Trustees' meetings and shall attest to the signature of the chair as needed. Trustees may also appoint additional officers and representatives, and may assign duties to existing officers, as it deems necessary for the administration of the Agency.
- g. Trustees shall have regular meetings as needed or as provided in any bylaws and may have electronic meetings subject to the requirements of state law and any bylaws. Meetings will be held at a location to be determined by the Trustees.
- h. The chair shall give reasonable notice to all Trustees of the time and place of each meeting.
- i. Trustees may establish from time to time standing or ad-hoc committees as shall be deemed appropriate or necessary to carry out the business of the Agency.
- j. There shall be one host agency for administrative purposes. Such administrative purposes include, but are not limited to, assisting the elected chair of the Board of Trustees, hosting Agency meetings, providing public notice of Agency meetings, preparing and maintaining Agency documentation and records, and administering record requests pursuant to the Utah Governmental Records Access and Management Act. The host agency shall be the City employing the elected chair of the Board of Trustees unless otherwise designated by the

Trustees.

- k. Trustees is a public body and its members shall in all respects follow the requirements of the Open and Public Meetings laws, Title 52, Chapter 4, Utah Code Annotated, the Government Records Management Act, Title 63G, Chapter 2, Utah Code Annotated, all other applicable laws.
 - l. Trustees shall have the power to adopt, amend, and repeal rules, bylaws, policies and procedures to regulate the affairs and conduct the business of the Agency.
 8. Operations Advisory Committee. In addition to any standing or ad-hoc committee that the Trustees may deem appropriate or necessary to carry out the business of the Agency, an Operations Advisory Committee ("Operations") shall be established under the direction and supervision of the Trustees.

 - a. Operations membership shall be composed of a designee from each party.
 - b. Operations shall provide advice and recommendations to the Trustees for planning, budget preparation, system coordination, policies, procedures, and standards utilized by the Agency, and may be given other responsibilities and authority as approved by the Trustees.
 - c. Operations decisions shall be based on a majority vote of its members. Each member city shall have one vote.
 - d. Operations officers shall consist of a chair and vice chair, who shall be elected by Operations from among its members and shall serve for such term and perform such duties as shall be provided in the bylaws. Operations may also appoint additional officers and representatives as it deems necessary for the administration of its duties
 - e. Operations shall meet as provided in the bylaws or as determined by the Operations membership.
 - f. ~~Operations is a public body and its members shall in all respects follow the requirements of the Open and Public Meeting laws, Title 52, Chapter 4, Utah Code Annotated, and Government Records Access Management Act, Title 63G, Chapter 2, Utah Code Annotated, and all other applicable laws.~~
 9. Party Control. Each party shall continue to control, own, and maintain its individual fire facilities, apparatus, and equipment at its sole expense. Although Agency-wide purchasing processes and Agency-wide contracts may be used, each party shall continue to maintain its separate purchasing processes. In addition, purchasing alliances may be formed among some or all of the parties for submitting bids to vendors. Each party shall continue to handle its own human resource functions to include payroll or benefits, personnel and staffing decisions, and employee compensation with respect to

its own employees.

- a. The Agency, in making decisions that impact the organizational and functionality of local fire departments representing each party, acknowledge the right of each party to choose whether or not to participate in recommendations that are made and accepted by the Trustees.
- b. The Agency may contract with any person or entity for the provision of services and materials in compliance with contracting and purchasing policies established by the Trustees, including legal and accounting services

10. Agency Services.

- a. The Agency, as determined by the Trustees, may provide to each party emergency and non-emergency services which the Agency has the capability of providing, to include, but not limited to, firefighting, emergency medical response, hazardous materials response, bomb response, search and rescue, technical rescue, fire and safety prevention, environmental protection, and public education.
- b. It is acknowledged and agreed that the parties have previously been operating a task force known as Task Force 5. Task Force 5 consists of individuals with special skills, qualifications, training, knowledge and/or experience required for urban search and rescue operations.
 - i. Task Force 5 is hereby officially recognized and is authorized to participate in interstate and intrastate urban search and rescue operations in accordance with the Utah Emergency Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 53-2a-101, et. seq., and other governing state and federal law.
 - ii. The Agency shall serve as the sponsoring agency for Task Force 5. The Agency shall operate Task Force 5 consistent with the purposes of the Agency. Task Force 5 shall be subject to and operate in accordance with this Agreement, Agency bylaws and applicable state and federal laws.
 - iii. Task Force 5 is authorized to recruit from the parties to this Agreement and from non-participating public agencies outside the geographical limits of the Agency. Task Force 5 shall recruit individuals with the requisite skills, qualifications, training, knowledge, and/or experience to participate with Task Force 5. Non-participating public agencies who want to join Task Force 5 shall execute a memorandum of understanding with the Agency that will govern their participation
 - iv. The Board of Trustees shall designate periodically a Task Force 5 Program Manager.

11. Financial Matters.

- a. Budget Adoption. All financial matters of the Agency shall be conducted in accordance with applicable Utah State laws and generally acceptable accounting principles. ~~Trustees shall prepare an annual budget which shall include: (1) a proposed staffing schedule identifying all positions and titles of employees and officers employed and paid by the Agency; (2) a compensation schedule with pay grades for each employee or officer paid by the Agency; (3) a reasonably detailed identification of the source and amount of each anticipated revenue source of the Agency, including each fee or assessment to be made up the parties; (4) an organizational chart of the Agency; and (5) the Agency's mission statement, a brief summary of the immediate last year's accomplishments, and a statement of the budget year's goals and objectives.~~
- b. Fees and assessments. Fees and assessments may be proposed as part of the budgeting process by a 2/3 vote of the trustees in a duly noticed public meeting and thereafter, forwarded in writing to each party's legislative body no later than May 15th, before the party's budget for the following year is adopted. No fee or assessment against a party will be valid or enforceable until that party has made an appropriation of funds to pay such an assessment.
- c. Rules and Procedures for Fees and Assessments. The Trustees, by a 2/3 vote, may adopt rules and procedures to assure the proper collection of approved fees and assessments, consistent with the Agreement.
- d. Party Non-appropriation as Withdrawal. In the event a party fails to appropriate and timely pay to the Agency the fees and assessments adopted by the Trustees and as provided in the Agency's duly adopted rules and procedures, such non-action shall be deemed to be a withdrawal of that party from the Agency, effective as the last day of December of the fiscal year in which the fees and assessments are due, notwithstanding the provisions of Item 15 below.
- e. Independent Audit. The Trustees shall obtain an independent audit of the Agency for each budget year in which the estimated case revenues exceed \$10,000, which sum shall include fees, assessments, taxes, grants, but exclude in-kind or donated services, staffing, or operational support.

12. Support Staff. Support staff can be provided by the parties or on an as required basis at no cost to the Agency. The Trustees may impose fees or assessments upon the parties, pursuant to Item 11 herein, to hire full-time or part-time support staff when the Trustees determine that such action is necessary.
13. Bylaws. Policies, procedures, and other Agency related business, and other operational and organizational issues will be governed through bylaws to be adopted by resolution of the Trustees.
14. Additional Parties. Any municipality which has its own individual fire department may apply for membership in the Agency. Parties may accept the applicant only by unanimous vote of each party's governing body. If accepted, the applicant must agree in

writing to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

15. **Withdrawal.** A party may withdraw from the Agency at the beginning of any new fiscal year, defined as July 1, by giving at least ninety (90) days prior written notice of withdrawal to the Trustees and to the other parties as provided in item 25. The notice of withdrawal shall be in writing, signed by the party's mayor or manager, and approved and authorized by resolution of the party's city council. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no party may withdraw from the Agency during the term of any agreement entered into by the Agency to finance the acquisition or construction of capital improvements for the Agency, unless the party abstained from the financing agreement pursuant to paragraph 7(d) or mutually acceptable provisions are made whereby such existing agreement is assumed by another party, and such provisions are approved in writing under such agreement. Unless the withdrawal of a party results in the dissolution of the Agency, any withdrawing Party shall be entitled, subject to equitable for any prior credits given, to receive back any real or personal property (not consumed) provided by such party for use by the Agency under this Agreement, and all leases of such property shall automatically terminate. Agency-funded and Agency-acquired property shall remain with the Agency.
16. **Dissolution.** This Agreement may be terminated and the Agency may be dissolved by a 2/3 vote of the Trustees, provided there is no then existing agreement entered into by the Agency to finance the acquisition or construction of capital improvements for the Agency, unless mutually acceptable provisions are made whereby such existing agreement is assumed by one or more parties, and such provisions are approved in writing under such lease/purchase agreement. Upon dissolution, each party shall be entitled, subject to equitable adjustment for any prior credits given, to receive back any original equipment or asset the party leased, donated, or otherwise provided to the Agency. Any remaining real or personal property acquired under this Agreement shall be allocated as agreed upon by the parties.
17. **Indemnification.** The Agency and the parties are governmental entities as set forth in the Utah Governmental Immunities Act, Title 630, Chapter 7, Utah Code Annotated ("Immunity Act"). Consistent with terms of the Immunity Act, and as provided herein, it is mutually agreed that the Agency and the parties are each responsible for their own wrongful and negligent acts which are committed by them or their agents, officials or employees. The Agency and the parties do not waive any defenses otherwise available under the Immunity Act, nor does any party or the Agency waive any limits of liability provided by the Immunity Act which immunity and damage caps are expressly preserved and retained. Moreover, the Agency and each party agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless, the other parties from any damage, loss, expense, judgment, or assessment arising in connection with any action or inaction by the Agency or the party, their agents, officials or employees.
18. **Insurance.** Each party shall be solely responsible for providing workers compensation and benefits for its own officials, employees, and volunteers who provide services under this Agreement. Each party shall obtain insurance, become a member of a risk pool, or be self-insured to cover the liability arising out of negligent acts or omissions

of its own personnel rendering services under this Agreement. The Agency shall purchase insurance in amounts required by law, independent of the insurance or other coverage maintained by each party, to provide protection for its operations including, but not limited to, liability insurance, and workers compensation insurance.

19. **Governmental Approval.** This Agreement shall be conditioned upon its approval and execution by the parties pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Interlocal Act including the adoption of resolutions of approval by the legislative bodies of the parties.
20. **Laws of Utah.** It is understood and agreed by the parties that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Utah both as to interpretation and performance.
21. **Severability and Provisions.** If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, the remainder shall continue in full force and effect; except that if Item 15 or 16 herein are held invalid, this Agreement shall be held invalid and shall be of no further force and effect.
22. **Third Parties.** This Agreement is not intended to benefit any party or person not named as a party specifically herein, or which does not later become a party hereto as provided herein, including but not limited to nonparticipating agencies that are permitted to participate in Task Force 5 and other task forces by a separate memorandum of understanding.
23. **Titles or Captions.** The titles or captions of this Agreement are for convenience only and in no way define, limit, augment, extend, or describe the scope, content, or intent of any part or parts of this Agreement.
24. **Non Assignability.** Neither the Agency nor the parties shall transfer or delegate any of their rights, duties, powers, or obligations under this Agreement without a 2/3 consent of the Trustees.
25. **Notices.** All notices and other communication provided for in this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sufficient for all purposes if (a) sent by email to the address the party may designate, or by fax to the fax number the party may designate, and concurrently sent by first class mail to the party and to the party's legal office, (b) personally delivered, or (c) sent by certified or registered United States mail addressed to the party at the address the party may designate, return receipt requested.
26. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed by counterparts and be valid as if each party had signed the original document.

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: Bluffdale City Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: Draper City

Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: Murray City

Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: Sandy City

Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: City of South Jordan

Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: South Salt Lake

Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: West Jordan

Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney

In witness whereof, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on their behalf by the following duly authorized representatives as of the date appearing opposite their signature below:

City: West Valley City

Attest: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to form and compliance with applicable law:

Attorney



MURRAY
CITY COUNCIL

Adjournment